

Official Transcript of Proceedings
NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

Title: Advisory Committee on Reactor Safeguards
Fuels, Materials, and Structures Subcommittee

Docket Number: (n/a)

Location: teleconference

Date: Wednesday, March 22, 2023

Work Order No.: NRC-2321

Pages 1-219

NEAL R. GROSS AND CO., INC.
Court Reporters and Transcribers
1716 14th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20009
(202) 234-4433

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23

DISCLAIMER

UNITED STATES NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION'S
ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON REACTOR SAFEGUARDS

The contents of this transcript of the proceeding of the United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission Advisory Committee on Reactor Safeguards, as reported herein, is a record of the discussions recorded at the meeting.

This transcript has not been reviewed, corrected, and edited, and it may contain inaccuracies.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

+ + + + +

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON REACTOR SAFEGUARDS

(ACRS)

+ + + + +

FUELS, MATERIALS, AND STRUCTURES SUBCOMMITTEE

+ + + + +

WEDNESDAY

MARCH 22, 2023

+ + + + +

The Subcommittee met via hybrid in-person and Video Teleconference, at 8:30 a.m. EDT, Ronald Ballinger, Chairman, presiding.

COMMITTEE MEMBERS:

RONALD G. BALLINGER, Chair

CHARLES H. BROWN, JR., Member

VICKI BIER, Member

GREGORY HALNON, Member

WALT KIRCHNER, Member

JOSE MARCH-LEUBA, Member

DAVID PETTI, Member

JOY L. REMPE, Member

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 ACRS CONSULTANT:

2 DENNIS BLEY

3 STEPHEN SCHULTZ

4

5 DESIGNATED FEDERAL OFFICIAL:

6 CHRISTOPHER BROWN

7

8 ALSO PRESENT:

9 KYLE AMBERGE, EPRI

10 JIM CIRILLI, EPRI

11 HELEN COTHRON, EPRI

12 THOMAS DASHIELL, ACRS

13 GREG FREDERICK, EPRI

14 BOB GRIZZI, EPRI

15 BOB MCGILL, EPRI

16 NATHAN PALM, EPRI

17 DAVID RUDLAND, NRR

18 JEAN SMITH, EPRI

19 RANDY STARK, EPRI

20 JOHN WISE, NRR

21

22

23

24

25

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

C-O-N-T-E-N-T-S

Opening Remarks and Objectives.....4

EPRI Opening Remarks/Intros.....7

EPRI Materials Management Approach

 - NEI 03-08.....110

 - MDM and IMT.....25

BWRVIP - BWR Materials-related items.....46

Materials Reliability Program (MRP) - PWR Materials-
related items.....90

Steam Generator Management Program (SGMP) - SG
Materials-related items.....107

International Materials Research (IMR) - Domestic
and international (CANDU, VVER, etc.).....133

NDE Program.....155

Welding Research (WRTC).....189

Adjourn.....219

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

P-R-O-C-E-E-D-I-N-G-S

8:34 a.m.

CHAIR BALLINGER: Okay. The meeting will now come to some sort of order. There is one thing. This is a meeting of the Fuels, Materials, and Structures Subcommittee of the Advisory Committee on Reactor Safeguards. I'm Ron Ballinger, Chairman of today's Subcommittee meeting.

ACRS members present are Jose March-Leuba, Dave Petti, Joy Rempe, Vicki Bier, Greg Halnon, and -- I can't really tell -- Charlie Brown, Walt Kirchner. And if I've missed somebody, please -- I apologize in advance. Our consultant, Dennis Bley, is here -- well, is online or potentially online. And Stephen Schultz is here. And that's, I think, the list. Chris Brown of the ACRS staff is the Designated Federal Official for this meeting.

During today's meeting, the Subcommittee will receive materials reliability issues and information update on EPRI. And I might say that I believe that we are privileged that EPRI agreed to come and talk with us. This is the first of three meetings where, in effect, we will probably get what I would call a re-baselining of what's going on in the materials area, which I think would be very valuable,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 or will be very valuable, in the long run for the
2 Subcommittee and the full Committee as a whole.

3 The Subcommittee will hear presentations
4 by and hold discussions with EPRI and other interested
5 persons, I think, regarding this matter. This meeting
6 is open to the public. An announcement has been made
7 regarding a potential issue we have with respect to
8 presentations and participation and the like.
9 Hopefully, it'll get solved by the end of the
10 presentations.

11 The rules for participation in all ACRS
12 meetings were announced in the Federal Register on
13 June the 13th, 2019. The U.S. NRC public website
14 provides the ACRS charter, bylaws, agendas, letter
15 reports, and full transcripts of all full and
16 Subcommittee meetings, including the slides. The
17 agenda for this meeting were posted there along with
18 the MS Teams link. We have received no written
19 statements or requests to make an oral statement from
20 the public.

21 The Subcommittee, again, will gather
22 information, analyze relevant issues and facts, and
23 formulate proposed positions and actions as
24 appropriate for deliberation by the full Committee.
25 A transcript of the meeting is being kept and will be

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 made available. Today's meeting is being held in
2 person and over Microsoft Teams. There is also a
3 telephone bridge line and an MS Teams link, I think,
4 allowing participation of the public.

5 When addressing the Subcommittee, the
6 participants should first identify themselves and
7 speak with sufficient clarity and volume so that they
8 may be readily heard. When not speaking, we request
9 that participants mute your computer microphone or
10 phone by pressing star-6.

11 Again, this is the first of three meetings
12 with EPRI. The next meeting will be on May the 18th.
13 I think Chris has mentioned to Jim and others
14 regarding the issues related to lunch. There's
15 usually a place downstairs with a little mini food
16 court kind of thing, but it is not operating today.
17 So we thought about reserving a table at McDonald's,
18 but they wouldn't accept it. But anyway, at
19 lunchtime, we'll break for an hour and a half at
20 lunch. The agenda calls for an hour, but we'll take
21 an hour and a half.

22 We'll now proceed with the meeting. And,
23 Randy, are you going to say something?

24 MR. STARK: Yeah. Just a couple quick
25 introductory words. I have the mic on okay? Okay.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 CHAIR BALLINGER: Okay. Wait. Why can't
2 I hear? Okay.

3 MR. STARK: My name is Randy Stark. I'm
4 the Director of Materials at EPRI. Just very quickly,
5 I know you've worked with EPRI many years, but EPRI is
6 a nonprofit, independent R&D organization with a
7 mission to advance safe, reliable, affordable, and
8 clean energy. We have a mission to be collaborative,
9 and so we work very closely with our utilities and
10 vendors and labs and such to advance R&D.

11 The team that's here today is here to talk
12 about primary materials and light-water reactors. And
13 I'll just make a couple quick points. First is that
14 EPRI is a global company. We actually have more
15 members outside the U.S. now than we have inside the
16 U.S., so our portfolio of products is informed by our
17 global communities. A lot of the work that we're
18 doing in light-water reactors has touch points across
19 the world.

20 The other point I'll make is we're sort
21 of, right now, embarking on starting to work on non-
22 light-water reactors and other advanced reactors. All
23 of the presentations you're going to hear today are
24 really focused on the existing fleet. But probably
25 the next time we talk, we'll probably have some work

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 that we're doing on advanced reactors as well.

2 And with that, I'm going to turn it over.
3 I think each person in the room here will have an
4 opportunity to talk about the areas that they're
5 working in. So I'll have them introduce themselves
6 when they go to present.

7 With that, I'm going to turn it over to
8 Jim Cirilli.

9 MEMBER REMPE: Question. Do you mind real
10 quick? When I was looking through this and listening
11 to your talks this morning, I'm just curious how EPRI
12 deals with export compliance. And has that changed
13 like it has for folks in the DOE world where suddenly
14 there's a lot more requirements that one has to
15 consider?

16 MR. STARK: Well, we follow the same DOE
17 export -- so we have members around the world that are
18 cleared for export control. And every single one of
19 our products goes through an evaluation of whether or
20 not there's expert. So yeah. We --

21 MEMBER REMPE: Haven't noticed a
22 difference? So people haven't complained? Like at
23 the labs, people complained things are changing a lot.

24 MR. STARK: I have not seen it.

25 MEMBER REMPE: Okay. Just curious.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 Thanks.

2 MR. STARK: I will say, right before I
3 took this role, I was working as a Director of Fuel
4 and Chemistry. And in the fuels, we have a lot of
5 restricted reports that go through a lot more --
6 probably have a lot more export issues or restricted
7 reports in that area than we do in the areas that
8 we're going to talk about today.

9 MEMBER REMPE: Okay. Thank you.

10 MR. STARK: Yep.

11 CHAIR BALLINGER: Okay. Are you up first,
12 Jim?

13 MR. CIRILLI: Yeah, Ron. Yes. Can you
14 hear me okay?

15 CHAIR BALLINGER: I can hear you fine. It
16 does seem a little different in the room with the
17 microphone, but anyway, I think we're okay.

18 (Simultaneous speaking.)

19 MEMBER REMPE: Maybe this isn't working
20 today, too.

21 CHAIR BALLINGER: Yeah. I have some
22 troubles.

23 MEMBER REMPE: Try again.

24 MR. CIRILLI: Okay.

25 CHAIR BALLINGER: Yeah. It's mute.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 MR. CIRILLI: All right.

2 CHAIR BALLINGER: But we can hear you, so

3 --

4 MR. CIRILLI: Okay. Thanks.

5 (Simultaneous speaking.)

6 MR. CIRILLI: Just a little introduction.

7 My name is Jim Cirilli. I've been with EPRI about a
8 year and four months now. Prior to EPRI, I was with
9 Exelon, now Constellation. And overall, about 40
10 years in the commercial nuclear power industry, all of
11 which was in the materials degradation management
12 area, engineering programs, at the utility level.

13 We're changing up the order just for the
14 first two presentations because I think NEI 03-08, the
15 Materials Initiative, to some degree sets the -- or
16 establishes the -- baseline for a lot of the work that
17 the materials programs are now and have been
18 performing and you'll hear about today.

19 So, with that, let me just kind of talk
20 about the underlying premise and the challenge that
21 the utilities were facing some years ago. And I think
22 we all understand that the integrity of the primary
23 system materials is vital or critical to the
24 reliability of our nuclear power plants. And we
25 recognize they operate in harsh environments, and we

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 don't always or haven't always understood the
2 complexity of the degradation of mechanisms as these
3 materials age.

4 So our routine surveillances or
5 inspections were good at identifying and mitigating
6 some of these attributes. However, the challenge was
7 for the industry to get in front of materials
8 degradation issues so that we identify them before
9 they identify us in the form of a failure. That was
10 the ultimate challenge back in the early 2000s.

11 So a little bit of history here. In the
12 late 1990s and early 2000s, the BWRs were managing
13 intergranular stress corrosion cracking of the reactor
14 internals through the BWR Vessel and Internals Program
15 and in the piping systems through VIP-75 and Generic
16 Letter 88-01.

17 The PWRs, however, were experiencing
18 significant materials degradation issues during that
19 time. And there's four rather significant examples
20 shown in pictures to the right on the slide. But the
21 impact was very significant. The direct costs of
22 unplanned repairs and replacements was very, very
23 high. And then we had the cost for replacement power
24 because we had some extended outages and forced
25 outages that were required to deal with these issues.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 And then the other aspects of this --
2 increased personnel dose and what I would term
3 decreased regulatory margins because the NRC
4 involvement ramped up as a result of this as well.
5 And for any of us who have experienced these directly,
6 the quality of life went down quite a bit.

7 So, again, on the right are four of the
8 more significant examples of what the PWRs were
9 experiencing in the form of materials degradation.

10 MEMBER HALNON: I had two out of the four,
11 by the way.

12 MR. CIRILLI: So you mean out of the
13 plants. So the quality of life thing hits you
14 directly, right?

15 So how did the industry respond? Well,
16 the NEI Executive Committee directed the utility
17 executives to do something about this and develop a
18 strategy, again, to get in front of these issues. And
19 there were a couple of groups formed. One was an
20 executive-level committee, and the other was a
21 materials assessment working group that essentially
22 performed self-assessment of all the materials
23 programs at the time.

24 And you can see that we looked at the
25 primary pressure boundary components on both the Bs

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 and the Ps, materials issues related to fuels,
2 nondestructive examination, chemistry and corrosion
3 control programs. I won't go into detail about the
4 work that that Committee did, but I'll just jump ahead
5 to the end result. And that was NEI 03-08, the
6 guideline for management of materials issues.

7 And at the time, the Chief Nuclear
8 Officers of all the utilities that formed the NSIAC --
9 Nuclear Strategic Issues Advisory Committee -- signed
10 this policy and agreed to commit to it. And it was
11 treated as a regulatory commitment, and it still is
12 today.

13 The initiative provides for -- and this is
14 very important -- proactive management of these
15 materials' aging issues. Another key aspect of this
16 was coordination amongst the various materials issue
17 programs. And that's not just within EPRI. That
18 included the PWR Owners Group Materials Subcommittee.

19 The executives also pumped a significant
20 amount of money into these programs in 2003, and that
21 budgeting process still exists today. So we have a
22 stream of funds to address and deal with these
23 degradation management programs.

24 I'll talk a little bit more about this
25 later, but issuance of industry guidelines -- one of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 the requirements is consistent and timely
2 implementation of these guidelines. So not one plant
3 or utility could decide to implement a guideline
4 whenever they felt it was appropriate for them. The
5 industry issued program and, as an industry community,
6 established the appropriate implementation timing for
7 certain guidelines.

8 And then, like everything else we do in
9 our industry, we established an oversight process.
10 And INPO is a key part of the oversight that's
11 performed for these materials issue programs.

12 NEI 03-08 is currently on Revision 4. The
13 most recent revision is really administrative in
14 nature and reflects some changes to the names of the
15 different material programs.

16 Any questions thus far on 03-08, how we
17 got here? I think it's pretty straightforward. We're
18 probably familiar with it.

19 MEMBER BIER: Excuse me. I hope this is
20 just a clarification question. But when you said the
21 individual utilities cannot decide for themselves when
22 to adopt particular guidelines, you mean that they
23 couldn't act ahead of the rest of the industry if they
24 choose to? Or what exactly does that mean?

25 MR. CIRILLI: Great question. No, I did

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 not intend to imply that. It's just the opposite. If
2 an issue program said this guideline needs to be
3 implemented within the next two years, that's the
4 implementation requirement. If a utility wanted to
5 implement it or could implement it within six months,
6 they could do that. Yeah. Thanks. Thanks for the
7 question.

8 The scope of NEI 03-08 includes reactor
9 internals, primary system pressure boundary
10 components, and again, the related NDE programs,
11 chemistry and corrosion control programs. And the
12 programs that are directly referenced in NEI 03-08 are
13 listed there. And with the exception of the PWR
14 Materials Subcommittee, we're all represented here.

15 Now, a program that doesn't show up on
16 that list, it does not mean they don't have some play
17 or some participation aspect of NEI 03-08. The
18 International Materials Research Organization performs
19 research that supports some of the work done by these
20 programs, and the same with the WRTC, the welding
21 folks.

22 So the programs listed here on this slide
23 are just those that are directly referenced in 03-08
24 and have direct applicability to the materials
25 initiative. But it does not exclude other programs.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 There are support functions.

2 Expectations -- and I think the industry
3 has done a very good job of maintaining and complying
4 with these expectations. When the 03-08 was first
5 issued, utilities were required to develop a materials
6 degradation management program, and they maintain that
7 program to this day.

8 And that's an overarching program that --
9 I'll refer to it as an umbrella-type program that
10 beneath it includes all the other programs, materials
11 degradation programs, for that particular utility,
12 whether it be BWR vessel internals, BWR pipe cracking,
13 boric acid corrosion control, steam generator
14 management, et cetera.

15 So it's a governing type of program that
16 each utility has developed and maintained, and it was
17 a requirement within NEI 03-08 to ensure that
18 utilities had an overarching -- a holistic, for -- use
19 another term -- program for the materials degradation
20 management.

21 Again, regarding implementation, there are
22 requirements for implementing the guidance step that's
23 being issued, or has been issued and will be issued,
24 under the NEI 03-08 program. And there are different
25 levels of implementation: mandatory, needed, and good

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 practice. And without getting into the details -- but
2 they each carry certain requirements for each utility
3 relative to implementing that guidance, and it has to
4 do with the safety significance of that guidance into
5 that issue, particular issue.

6 MEMBER HALNON: Jim, with the changeover
7 of executives, always, it seems like it's a very fluid
8 event. Is there any established norm for new
9 executives to sit in front of you or any of the -- any
10 else, like NEI, or do we just worry -- let it be --

11 (Simultaneous speaking.)

12 MR. CIRILLI: No, that's another good
13 question. Some of that's addressed in the subsequent
14 slide. But we periodically -- I don't want to call it
15 training, but have a review session on NEI 03-08 for
16 new executives. The last one was just before Robin
17 Dial retired.

18 But that's a good question because there
19 is, as we know, a rotation of utility executives. And
20 we have regular meetings and phone calls to help
21 facilitate the knowledge transfer.

22 MEMBER HALNON: Because compliance with
23 this is based on good faith that I understand, and I
24 want to continue on. But the new generation, as
25 they're not going to be part of this V.C.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 Summer/Davis-Besse -- it'll just be news stories in
2 the past.

3 MR. CIRILLI: Yes. And that's something
4 EPRI has taken on, that knowledge transfer, continue
5 the knowledge base of NEI03-08.

6 Utilities also are required to implement
7 the guidance, like I said, and participate in issue
8 programs. So they're not just sitting on the side
9 waiting for guidance to be issued. They are active
10 participants and engaged in the issue programs,
11 whether it be through meetings, et cetera. So there
12 is active participation on the part of utilities in
13 all these programs.

14 And another key aspect of this is
15 communicating operating experience. And in that --
16 and again, on the subsequent slide -- we have an
17 emergent issue protocol that's part of NEI 03-08 that
18 is very important for communicating emergent operating
19 experience discoveries during refueling outages.

20 So those are the four key utility
21 responsibilities under the materials initiative. The
22 issue programs, the materials issue programs, the EPRI
23 programs, the NSR&D programs, again, we're responsible
24 for identifying, prioritizing, and resolving these
25 materials degradation issues. And Jean is going to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 give you a really good overview of how EPRI does just
2 that.

3 The industry programs help communicate the
4 OE across the industry. And when I say across the
5 industry, I'm including the international plants as
6 well. International OE is considered just as much and
7 at the same level as domestic OE and vice versa. So
8 --

9 CHAIR BALLINGER: So this is Ron
10 Ballinger. So what you're saying is that the
11 international members of EPRI now have signed onto 03-
12 08?

13 MR. CIRILLI: No. I'm not saying that,
14 Ron. The international members have not signed onto
15 03-08 necessarily. Some may be using it as a guidance
16 document. However, OE that's experienced
17 internationally -- we get that OE, and we follow our
18 materials initiative guidance for evaluating that OE.

19 And you'll hear about two recent examples
20 of OE. I'm sure you're interested in what the
21 materials groups here in the U.S. are doing for
22 evaluating that for applicability. Issue programs
23 obviously develop the guidance, manage the regulatory
24 interface in generic issues, and manage the process,
25 which is the 03-08 initiative.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 Any other questions on how we implement
2 this?

3 MEMBER HALNON: Just one real quick one.
4 I'm sorry.

5 MR. CIRILLI: Sure. No.

6 MEMBER HALNON: Is there any involvement
7 with INPO in this?

8 MR. CIRILLI: Yeah. Absolutely. It's a
9 great -- Greg, you're a great frontman. So, again,
10 INPO is part of the oversight process. And their part
11 in this is they perform the material review visits of
12 sites, and they take an industry diverse team of
13 utility and EPRI and sometimes vendor members, put a
14 team together, visit a site, spend about a week, and
15 review all the materials degradation management
16 programs.

17 And those are the material review visits.
18 And each site is on the five-year cycle. So, if Plant
19 X is reviewed in 2020, their next materials review
20 visit will come up in five years from there.

21 CHAIR BALLINGER: On the international
22 side, is WANO involved?

23 MR. CIRILLI: Not directly in the
24 materials review visits, but there has been some, I'll
25 say, interaction between a WANO visit -- maybe for the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 boric acid program, from my personal experience prior
2 to being with EPRI -- where WANO my take on, say, a
3 boric acid walk-down and boric acid program review and
4 feed that information to the INPO Materials Review
5 Team. But --

6 CHAIR BALLINGER: Because I'm getting
7 outside my area, but it's my understanding that plants
8 have a WANO rating. And if they get a bad WANO
9 rating, that's not a good thing.

10 MR. CIRILLI: Correct.

11 CHAIR BALLINGER: Can that be influenced
12 by these materials visits?

13 MR. CIRILLI: Yeah. Yes.

14 MEMBER HALNON: The WANO visit is similar
15 to an INPO visit. So you're going to have the same
16 people involved, basically, since it's some
17 international stuff.

18 CHAIR BALLINGER: Thanks.

19 MR. SCHULTZ: Jim?

20 MR. CIRILLI: Yeah.

21 MR. SCHULTZ: Steve Schultz. A question.
22 You talked about some international programs that are
23 involved here. With regard to other interfaces, what
24 is the EPRI interface and the program interface with
25 national laboratory activities?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 MR. CIRILLI: Jean, I think you're best on
2 our interaction with the national labs.

3 MS. SMITH: Right. So we collaborate with
4 the Department of Energy and their labs in several
5 research projects and also in some collaborative group
6 efforts, say the NEA FIDES program on fuels and
7 materials. We use the national labs for special
8 services programs, SSPs, where they do work directly
9 for EPRI and not in a co-funded way. We pay them to
10 do research for us at EPRI. We also collaborate with
11 NRC research on projects with DOE.

12 MR. SCHULTZ: Thank you.

13 MR. CIRILLI: Thanks, Jean.

14 I'm taking up too much time. I thought I
15 would be quick, but I'm running on here. Just a
16 couple things to highlight on this slide.

17 Accomplishments -- strategic plans.
18 Strategic plans help us get in front of these
19 materials issues. And strategic plans are developed
20 by each of these individual materials programs,
21 whether that's the VIP, MRP, SJNP, et cetera. So it's
22 an important aspect of this materials initiative.

23 We have a process for deviations. If a
24 particular utility or plant wants to deviate from
25 guidance, there's a process for that. Those

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 deviations are reviewed, and any deviation is
2 communicated to the NRC. So, again, this is treated
3 as a regulatory commitment. Deviations are not taken
4 lightly. The challenge by peer utilities and the
5 industry groups on any single deviation are pretty
6 substantial.

7 So, to the point of the turnover in
8 utility executives, the utility executives, from my
9 experience, have been pretty good in challenging their
10 peers on any deviation. And I'll say a deviation for
11 a matter of convenience, like scheduling -- it doesn't
12 fit in your schedule -- is completely unacceptable.

13 And this shows the structure of the
14 materials organization with the executive committees
15 and rolling down on the PWR side with the PMMP
16 Executive Committee and the BWR side on the right
17 there.

18 Part of the continuing communication
19 process is on the far right with the Materials Aging
20 Program coordination. We have bimonthly calls with
21 the utility leadership, utility executive leadership.
22 The utility leadership for each of those Committees
23 you see shown on the slide, and the EPRI program
24 managers as well. And we discuss material program
25 updates, any significant OE, and again, it's a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 bimonthly call to keep the communications going.

2 And that's it. Thanks. Any other
3 questions, now that I've cut into Jean's time?

4 CHAIR BALLINGER: Okay. Thanks. What
5 we're going to try to do is to rectify a problem which
6 we're having, and we're going to try to reboot our
7 system between presentations. So we'll take a few
8 minutes or whatever it takes to find out whether we're
9 successful or whether we gotta revert back.

10 (Whereupon, the above-entitled matter went
11 off the record at 9:02 a.m. and resumed at 9:07 a.m.)

12 CHAIR BALLINGER: Okay. So we're back to
13 zero. But there's a question from the audience that
14 -- I don't know how you do it.

15 MR. WISE: I can just stand here.

16 CHAIR BALLINGER: Okay.

17 MR. WISE: Hi. John Wise, NRC staff.
18 Just a quick following question on your presentation.
19 A few years back, a few utilities left NEI. Does that
20 have any implications with respect to following NEI
21 03-08 and how that works?

22 MR. CIRILLI: They still are part of the
23 Materials Initiative. Yeah. That's a requirement.

24 MEMBER REMPE: A requirement by whom?

25 MR. CIRILLI: It's an NRC commitment that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 they've made --

2 MEMBER REMPE: Okay.

3 MR. CIRILLI: -- as a facility. So --

4 MEMBER REMPE: Just trying to make sure.

5 Thank you.

6 CHAIR BALLINGER: Okay. We're still in
7 kind of a situation where people can't really call in,
8 if you will. But just speak loudly because that
9 microphone works if we're sitting there in the other
10 room, but we're not.

11 MS. SMITH: We'll leave it on anyway. So
12 good morning. My name is Jean Smith. I'm the Program
13 Manager for International Materials Research. I've
14 been with EPRI almost 13 years now. Prior to that, I
15 came from a U.S. utility. Before that, I was in the
16 petroleum industry.

17 By means of introduction, I have a PhD and
18 master's degree in materials engineering from
19 Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute and a bachelor's
20 degree in metallurgical engineering from Missouri
21 University of Science and Technology. I'm a licensed
22 professional engineer in the state of Illinois.

23 An overview of what we're going to talk
24 about today, and it's our EPRI Materials Aging
25 Management Cycle, two of our most important documents

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 that we work from, which are the Materials Degradation
2 Matrix and the issue management tables. We'll
3 introduce the process that we're using for developing
4 an MDM for advanced non-light-water reactors and share
5 with you our next steps.

6 So we heard from Jim a lot about operating
7 experience. The first part of our ongoing Materials
8 Aging Management Cycle deals with the collection of
9 operating experience. Our EPRI subject-matter experts
10 collect data from field reports and inspection results
11 not just here in the U.S. but worldwide.

12 We also use operating experience and
13 inspection results to assess the efficacy of
14 corrective actions, for example, pinging or the
15 addition of zinc in PWRs or as a mitigated approach,
16 or other repairs and replacements.

17 Simultaneously, we are also constantly
18 reviewing research results either from our own EPRI
19 programs or from the technical literature, attendance
20 at conferences, and so on. The combination of this
21 information on operating experience and research
22 results inform our Materials Degradation Matrix, and
23 we'll go into more details in the next few slides on
24 that.

25 The Materials Degradation Matrix really

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 identifies degradation concerns for different
2 materials in different reactor types, but it doesn't
3 do anything to prioritize or tell us the specific
4 problem that we're trying to address. That occurs in
5 the next step, where we review the knowledge gaps from
6 our Materials Degradation Matrix and put them in the
7 context of particular or specific reactor components
8 or reactor concerns.

9 In this particular step, we work very
10 closely with our utility members to prioritize the
11 gaps that are in our issue management tables. And you
12 have, currently, issue management tables that are
13 specific to BWRs, PWRs, and VVERs.

14 Through the NEI 03-08 program, we, EPRI,
15 in our Materials Department, in our own metrics that
16 we maintain for the Materials Department, we are
17 obligated to provide funding for and show advancement
18 to 90 percent of the high-priority gaps that have been
19 identified specifically in the BWR and PWR issue
20 management tables.

21 So we conduct research on representative
22 materials, we perform simulations, and we develop
23 models to address the high-priority assessment in
24 degradation gaps from the issue management tables.
25 The results that we get from our research are used to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 calibrate our models and improve the accuracy and
2 robustness of our databases.

3 So the more robust our data is that goes
4 into our models, the more data that we have to
5 benchmark our models, the more accurately we are able
6 to calibrate our models and be mindful of the
7 conservatism that we've built into our models and
8 inform our aging management strategies.

9 One of the biggest outcomes of our aging
10 management strategies is inspections. So the more
11 accurate our models are, the more we can optimize our
12 inspections either in terms of frequency or in terms
13 of scope. And then that takes us back to the
14 beginning, where we're collecting the results from our
15 inspections and collecting results from operating
16 experience and research.

17 CHAIR BALLINGER: This is Ron Ballinger.
18 Are these issue management tables available to us?

19 MS. SMITH: Yes, sir. And the product IDs
20 are shown on this slide, and also, on the very last
21 slide, it will show you how to obtain them from
22 epri.com.

23 CHAIR BALLINGER: Thank you.

24 MEMBER KIRCHNER: Jean, this is Walt
25 Kirchner. Could you just give an example of what

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 you're doing in calibrating models? Are you able to
2 use them --

3 (Simultaneous speaking.)

4 MEMBER HALNON: Hey, Walt. Walt, stop for
5 a second. I'm going to try to put your volume up.
6 Hold on, because we're not listening to you. We can't
7 hear you.

8 Try and ask your question, Walt.

9 MEMBER KIRCHNER: Oh. Thank you, Greg.

10 Jean, in calibrating models --

11 (Simultaneous speaking.)

12 MEMBER HALNON: Yeah, Walt. Go ahead and
13 ask your question.

14 Now he's not talking.

15 (Off-microphone comment.)

16 MEMBER HALNON: Maybe it's my speaker.

17 CHAIR BALLINGER: Can you just translate?

18 Can he --

19 (Off-microphone comment.)

20 MEMBER HALNON: Yeah. They're not plugged
21 in anymore.

22 MEMBER KIRCHNER: Shall I try again, Greg?

23 MEMBER HALNON: Walt, you have to ask your
24 question over the chat line.

25 MEMBER KIRCHNER: Okay.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 (Off-microphone comments.)

2 MEMBER HALNON: I haven't seen it yet.

3 MS. SMITH: Feel free to interrupt when it
4 comes through.

5 MEMBER HALNON: I will. I've lost my
6 audio now, too.

7 MR. SCHULTZ: Jean, Steve Shultz. Just a
8 question on that previous slide. Interested that your
9 last bullet is that it leads to optimized inspection
10 requirements. And so first time -- or generally, you
11 hear about optimized programs with EPRI. But now
12 you're interfacing in determining requirements
13 associated with the inspection and so forth. I
14 presume there's interaction with the NRC in that
15 regard?

16 MS. SMITH: So, by optimized inspection --
17 for example, for the PWRs in the document MRP-227, the
18 Inspection and Evaluation Guidelines, the models that
19 we've developed help us inform the requirements that
20 are included in, say, MRP-227 with respect to reactor
21 internals inspections.

22 So optimized inspection requirements,
23 maybe, is just wording to indicate that we take our
24 models, and we include them in the documents, in the
25 guidance documents, that we produce for the issue

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 programs.

2 MR. SCHULTZ: With the NRC commitments
3 that are established by the owners' groups. Then what
4 you're saying here is that the requirements are
5 continuously changing based upon the information
6 learned from the programs moving forward?

7 MS. SMITH: They do change. But I will
8 say that the world of, in particular, irradiated
9 materials research isn't very dynamic. Things aren't
10 changing very quickly. Probably, our inspection
11 requirements change more on the basis of operating
12 experience than our research results in the
13 calibration of the models.

14 MR. SCHULTZ: I see. Good answer. Thank
15 you.

16 MS. SMITH: Mm-hmm.

17 CHAIR BALLINGER: So it's consistent with
18 Section 11, right? The inspection requirements --

19 MS. SMITH: Well, these are inspection
20 requirements based on EPRI guidance documents, not
21 ASME documents.

22 MEMBER HALNON: Well, Walter asked the --
23 on the calibrating models whether these are used in a
24 predictive manner.

25 MS. SMITH: I'm thinking more specifically

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 of some of our internal models that are based on --
2 not predictive in the risk-informed sort of way, but
3 the prediction of when and where degradation might
4 occur, so which components might be susceptible to a
5 specific type of degradation and at what point in
6 operation.

7 MEMBER HALNON: Okay.

8 Walt, did that answer your question?

9 MS. SMITH: Nathan would like to respond
10 on --

11 (Simultaneous speaking.)

12 MR. PALM: -- some examples in my
13 presentation that'll be next showing how we collected
14 data and evaluate the data. And I'll talk a little
15 bit about how trying to apply that to -- to what have
16 you. So that might be helpful.

17 CHAIR BALLINGER: You're not on speaker.

18 MEMBER REMPE: For the court reporter, you
19 need to say your name.

20 MR. PALM: Oh. I'm Nathan Palm. I'm the
21 BWRVIP Program Manager.

22 MEMBER REMPE: Thank you.

23 CHAIR BALLINGER: Okay.

24 MS. SMITH: So the Materials Degradation
25 Matrix summarizes the state of industry knowledge

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 regarding the degradation mechanisms and also related
2 research activities. The MDM was first released in
3 2004 but was not in the same format that we see today.

4 In 2008, we adopted the format that we use
5 now and adapted a multilevel structure that is
6 separate tables for each of the reactor types. In the
7 second revision, we considered long-term operations.
8 The third revision included the addition of CANDU
9 reactors. And our most recent revision, Revision 4,
10 included the addition of tables for the VVER fleet.

11 All of the degradation mechanisms are
12 defined in the MDM for normal operating conditions.
13 And you can see in the table on the right the example
14 of -- it's Table 4-1 from the MDM, and it's on PWR
15 primary pressure boundary materials.

16 All of the tables are formatted similarly
17 in that the first column is for a material, and then
18 the cells going across the table are for the various
19 degradation modes. These degradation modes are common
20 across the tables for the different reactor types and
21 the different component classes.

22 Within the tables, you'll see coloring.
23 A green square means that the combination of that
24 material and that degradation mechanism is well
25 understood, and no additional research or development

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 is needed. If the square is colored yellow, it means
2 that we have sufficient R&D in progress to currently
3 address the gap in a reasonable time frame.

4 And orange cell indicates that we either
5 don't have research going on at the moment or it's not
6 sufficient to be able to address the gap in a
7 reasonable time. A blue square indicates insufficient
8 data exists to establish the degradation mode
9 applicability. So we're not fully clear if, say, for
10 example, that degradation mechanism is applicable to
11 that material, say, in this example for PWR, primary
12 pressure boundary.

13 Each of the cells also has a hyperlink in
14 it, so when you click on the hyperlink, it takes you
15 to a next page with the explanatory notes.

16 MR. SCHULTZ: Jean?

17 MS. SMITH: Yes, sir.

18 MR. SCHULTZ: Just to comment, I'm
19 surprised there's not more yellow here. We've got
20 green where things are well understood, no R&D
21 necessary. And then a bunch of the rest is either
22 orange or blue where we've got insufficient R&D or
23 insufficient data. Just a comment, and your reaction
24 to it?

25 MS. SMITH: If I go to the next slide, I

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 can find more yellow for you.

2 MR. SCHULTZ: Perfect. Thank you.

3 MS. SMITH: This is an example of Table 4-
4 3, which is PWR steam generator components. It's
5 really just specific to the material class. So steam
6 generators versus RPBs and what we do and don't know.
7 We can find all the colors if we look.

8 MR. SCHULTZ: Understood. Thank you.

9 MS. SMITH: Mm-hmm.

10 So, within each cell, there's first a
11 letter, the letter Y, and a question mark or a Not
12 Applicable, which tells us whether or not the
13 degradation mechanism applies to that particular
14 combination of material and degradation mode.

15 The color, as we just discussed, is the
16 background of each cell. And then there's an
17 explanatory note hyperlink. In this example, the
18 hyperlink is P as in papa, which is for PWR. The
19 number 1 is meant to represent Table Number 1 for
20 PWRs. The 3 is the third column, and the C, the
21 Charlie, is the row. So everything feeds back.

22 Within the explanatory notes, you'll see
23 that in some cases, the same note applies to two
24 different squares. And there's information about the
25 degradation mechanism, the applicability to that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 particular component, and then references, both
2 internal EPRI references and other references as well.

3 So, from the Materials Degradation Matrix,
4 we look at all of the squares that are applicable, so
5 had the letter Y in it, and we take a look and
6 developed these issue management tables that
7 proactively identify and prioritize the various states
8 of material degradation and provide the capability to
9 manage the R&D gaps.

10 So our R&D gaps that are identified in the
11 issue management tables fall into five different
12 categories. So we have degradation mechanism gaps.
13 These are closely aligned with the orange squares in
14 the MDM, and it indicates that we need more research
15 to understand the degradation mechanism itself.

16 Assessment gaps imply that either the
17 mechanism is understood -- we understand the
18 degradation mechanism -- or perhaps, in some cases,
19 it's not important that we fully understand the
20 degradation mechanism on, say, the material green
21 level. Rather, it's more important that we understand
22 the impact or the need to manage that particular
23 degradation.

24 Mitigation gaps suggest that R&D is needed
25 to either develop or to demonstrate a mitigation

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 technology. Similarly, inspection and evaluation gaps
2 suggest that inspection guidance, NDE qualification,
3 or development is needed. And then repair or
4 replacement gaps indicate that development or
5 verification of a repair technique is needed.

6 The example shown on the right is from the
7 PWR issue management table, and it's a listing of the
8 degradation mechanism gaps with the mechanism -- the
9 gap highlighted is environmental effects on fracture.
10 Again, there is an explanation of the issue related to
11 environmental effects on fracture. It talks about
12 some of the current research results and also
13 describes the research that's required to close or
14 fully address the gap.

15 In the right-hand margin, you'll see that
16 there's a history of the prioritization of that
17 particular gap with each revision of the issue
18 management table. So, for example, this particular
19 gap was considered a medium priority for the first
20 three revisions of the PWR issue management tables.
21 And in its current revision, it was downgraded to a
22 low-priority gap.

23 The PWR and BWR issue management tables
24 were initially released in 2007. They are revised
25 periodically just after the revision of the MDM. In

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 2021, we issued VVER issue management tables, and we
2 currently have CANDU issue management tables under
3 revision.

4 You can see in the bottom left, in the
5 plot, the number of open issue management table gaps
6 by reactor type. In defense of the PWRs, PWR issue
7 management tables also include the steam generator, so
8 kind of a big component that sort of adds to the
9 number of gaps that they have.

10 CHAIR BALLINGER: I'd like to ask what's
11 probably an inappropriate question, but are the issue
12 management tables for the VVERs more substantial than
13 for the current fleet PWRs and BWRs?

14 MS. SMITH: More substantial --

15 CHAIR BALLINGER: In other words, are
16 there more issues with VVERs than there are currently
17 with our fleet here?

18 MS. SMITH: There are not.

19 CHAIR BALLINGER: There are not.

20 MS. SMITH: In fact, the blue bar shows
21 they have, in fact, fewer gaps than the other reactor
22 types.

23 CHAIR BALLINGER: Thank you.

24 MS. SMITH: For each reactor type,
25 however, the assessment-type gaps are the most

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 prevalent. And those are the types of gaps that
2 really play into our aging management strategies.
3 Understanding and recognizing degradation modes and
4 how to manage or inspect or provide replacement plans
5 for those types of degradation modes are the most
6 common.

7 MEMBER REMPE: I want to follow up on
8 Ron's question. Why are the VVERs not having as many
9 issues? Because we recently had an interaction with
10 some folks from Finland, and they identified that they
11 were monitoring, and they identified some issues.

12 MS. SMITH: I think I can address this on
13 the next slide, and I'll share why. So we currently
14 have CANDU IMTs under development. And the approach
15 that we're using to develop the CANDU IMTs is the same
16 approach we used for developing the VVER IMTs.

17 So, with the VVER IMTs, we started with
18 the PWR issue management tables. We, EPRI, met with
19 a collection of materials experts from the various
20 countries that own and operate VVERs as well as some
21 independent experts from that VVER community. So we
22 went through each and every one of the PWR issue
23 management table gaps and said, is this something that
24 pertained to a VVER? Yes or no? We compared research
25 results from the PWR community with the VVER

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 community.

2 We were able to close a number of PWR gaps
3 for the VVERs. So, in other words, there were some
4 open PWR gaps that were not applicable to the VVER gap
5 world. But there were also some issues from the VVERs
6 that were included that are not part of our PWR IMTs.

7 One example that I'll regret is that in
8 the PWR issue management tables, base following is
9 considered a low-priority gap, whereas for the VVERs,
10 base following is considered a high-priority gap
11 because of their operating temperatures. So there's
12 a difference in the prioritization of some of the gaps
13 that are identical between the PWRs and the VVERs.

14 MEMBER REMPE: Thank you.

15 MS. SMITH: Okay.

16 MEMBER REMPE: Is it that they got more
17 proactive earlier on, too, or that they've been
18 monitoring more?

19 MS. SMITH: I think it has more to do --
20 it was interesting, for example, when we brought these
21 materials experts from these utilities together, that
22 they hadn't previously done that. We do a lot of
23 sharing across our utilities, both domestically, but
24 within our international fleet, for PWRs and BWRs.

25 We had folks from the Ukraine, from

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 Finland, from Hungary, Czech Republic. They hadn't
2 really sat together in a forum to exchange operating
3 experience in the way that we brought them together to
4 develop the issue management tables. They have some
5 programs ongoing in the EU Horizon Program right now
6 for long-term operations that's continuing to bring
7 these organizations together to work collaboratively
8 to address long-term operations.

9 I think maybe there are fewer gaps because
10 of the way they chose to address, maybe, repair and
11 replacement in particular, or inspection. There were
12 things that they chose to just -- not necessarily
13 include in the issue management tables, but rather
14 continue to address with other programs.

15 MEMBER REMPE: Thank you.

16 MS. SMITH: So, in a similar way, we're
17 developing CANDU IMTs, again, drawing from the
18 experience of the PWRs with respect to the steam
19 generators and secondary site components and piping
20 into the primary heat transport system. There will be
21 specific gaps related to CANDU fuel channels in the
22 Calandria vessel, those components being specific to
23 that design.

24 The experience that we have had with our
25 Materials Degradation Matrix and our issue management

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 tables is a process that we are now applying to our
2 advanced non-light-water reactors. Prior to 2021,
3 EPRI published a series of reports looking at
4 material, property assessments, and data gaps for four
5 different types of Gen IV or non-light-water reactors.

6 And those results were published in those
7 reports that are shown along the top row. And they
8 came together into the Advanced Reactor Materials
9 Development Roadmap. And that particular roadmap
10 talks about what our needs are with respect to
11 extending ASME code property data, concerns with
12 corrosion, and irradiation properties, and lays it out
13 in a timeline of what needs to be addressed to help
14 deploy these different reactor types.

15 EPRI is currently actively working to
16 develop Materials Degradation Matrix for the advanced
17 non-light-water reactors using a process and a format
18 similar to our current light-water MDM. Once we have
19 finished the MDM for the non-light-water reactors, we
20 will take a look at developing issue management tables
21 for each of the Gen IV reactor types.

22 So, to summarize, we currently have
23 Revision 5 of the MDM underway. We have assembled our
24 teams of experts for each of the reactor types, and we
25 are updating the state of knowledge based on our

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 operating experience and our research results. And we
2 anticipate publication at the end of this year.

3 The CANDU IMT, as I mentioned, will be
4 published later this year as well, with PWR and BWR
5 IMT revisions taking place next year in 2024. And
6 then the Revision 1 of the VVER IMTs will follow after
7 the MDM Revision 5 is complete.

8 We're currently developing an advanced
9 non-light-water reactor. And not to be left out, the
10 light-water reactor, small modular reactors, or LWR
11 SMRs, as we are calling them, will be informed by
12 Revision 5 of the MDM in terms of materials and
13 environments. And we will ultimately develop some
14 reactor design tables for the light-water SMRs as
15 well.

16 All of these documents can be found on
17 epri.com using the product ID number -- that's the one
18 that starts with 30020-something -- or if you're able
19 to access the link in the handouts.

20 MR. SCHULTZ: Are you going to continue to
21 integrate the results for the advanced reactor -- or
22 the new reactors, I'll call them -- into one program?
23 In other words, is that going to be Rev 6 as you go
24 forward?

25 (Simultaneous speaking.)

1 MS. SMITH: We --

2 MR. SCHULTZ: -- interaction between what
3 you have now and what you will have in the future?

4 MS. SMITH: We envision keeping the
5 advanced non-light-water reactor MDM separate from our
6 current MDM. There is the potential to incorporate
7 light-water SMR into our current MDM.

8 But at the moment, we think it's cleaner
9 to keep our current products -- leave them alone
10 because they're products that, because they are
11 publicly available, we know that researchers at the
12 national labs here in the U.S. or researchers
13 worldwide rely on that common format and have an
14 expectation of the timing of the revisions and the
15 revisions of the IMTs as well.

16 And we don't really want to get out of
17 sync with that or wait for the non-light-water
18 reactors or the SMRs.

19 MR. SCHULTZ: Good. Thank you.

20 MS. SMITH: Mm-hmm.

21 MR. CHEN: Hi, Jean. This is Frank Chen
22 from the FES program. And when you showed the issue
23 management table for different reactor types and
24 compared them, I'm wondering if you have evaluated how
25 the gaps being identified -- let's say in particular

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 for PWR -- how that changes over the years.

2 MR. DASHIELL: Yeah. Frank, I think it
3 was just you talking. We're unable to hear you in
4 the room. If you can ask your question over the chat
5 line or give me a thumbnail of the long question you
6 had, I can try to translate it back.

7 MR. CHEN: Okay. I'll type it in chat.

8 MR. DASHIELL. Thank you.

9 He's going to type it in the chat.

10 MEMBER REMPE: Is Frank a member?

11 MS. SMITH: Well, if Frank's a member of
12 the public, he's not allowed to ask.

13 MR. DASHIELL: Oh.

14 MS. SMITH: I don't know if he can ask this
15 question.

16 MR. DASHIELL: I don't know if he's a
17 member.

18 MEMBER REMPE: I think it's Frank Chen
19 from Oak Ridge.

20 MS. SMITH: Is he somebody that's under
21 contract to EPRI? So you need to tell --

22 MEMBER REMPE: Excuse me. This is the
23 Chairman of ACRS. And when we ask for members to
24 provide questions, we are doing this because of our
25 unusual situation with the IT. If you're a member of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 the public who is not under contract to NRC or to
2 EPRI, you need to wait till we open up the line for
3 public comments. And we apologize, but that's the way
4 this is run.

5 MR. CHEN: Okay, I apologize for that. I
6 didn't know that. I'll just wait.

7 MR. DASHIELL: I passed your apology
8 along.

9 MR. PALM: All right. Well, good morning.
10 I'm Nathan Palm. I'm the program manager for the
11 boiling water reactor vessel internals project. I've
12 been in this role about three and a half years, and
13 prior to being the program manager, I was a technical
14 leader in the BWRVIP, so I've been with EPRI about ten
15 years total and then in the nuclear industry working
16 pretty much entirely in the materials-related area for
17 22 years.

18 So, I'm going to start by just giving a
19 little bit of an intro on the BWRVIP program, you
20 know, how it came to be, what it's about, what we try
21 to do, and how it's structured.

22 And then I'm going to talk about five
23 different technical areas, and I selected these just
24 because they're things that I think are substantial
25 that we're working on. There's nothing more magical

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 to how I selected them than that, but, you know.

2 CHAIR BALLINGER: Good move.

3 MR. PALM: And hopefully they'd be of
4 interest to you and I think they just, they kind of
5 show, you know, areas where we're proactively trying
6 to manage aging.

7 So, as far as the history of the BWRVIP,
8 Jim touched on this a little bit in his presentation,
9 but the BWR, we experienced IGSCC, intergranular
10 stress corrosion cracking, in stainless steel piping
11 in the 1980s and, you know, it was a really big issue
12 and ultimately resulted in Generic Letter 8801.

13 And, you know, at that time, it was
14 recognized, well, we have these same materials and
15 same conditions in the reactor internals for the BWR,
16 albeit we haven't seen the IGSCC there, but, you know,
17 I think some people saw the writing on the wall.

18 And sure enough, you know, come 1993,
19 1994, we did have our first instances of IGSCC, you
20 know, in the core shroud and, you know, that confirmed
21 that, you know, we could be at the tip of the iceberg
22 here.

23 And, you know, the utility execs at the
24 time, you know, still had the history with IGSCC of
25 piping kind of fresh in their minds and said we don't

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 want to go through the same evolution we did with
2 piping. We want to get ahead of that, and that's
3 really what resulted in the formation of the BWRVIP
4 and that occurred in mid-1994.

5 So, you know, this was all pre-NEI 03-08,
6 but really kind of has some of the same motivations of
7 NEI 03-08, and that is to proactively get ahead of the
8 materials issues.

9 So, you know, the VIP wanted to develop
10 these means to address the degradation, and manage the
11 degradation, and also, you know, do it in a cost-
12 effective manner.

13 You know, another objective was for the
14 BWRVIP to serve as a focal point, you know, for
15 interfacing with the NRC on BWR degradation issues,
16 and we're here today, so I think that's kind of
17 evidence of that.

18 And then another big thing was to be able
19 to share information among members to obtain useful
20 data from many sources and I think, you know, Jim and
21 Jean kind of touched on that and I'll just say that,
22 you know, when the VIP meets on --

23 The technical committees meet twice a year
24 and one of the biggest things that we do is have a
25 session focused around, you know, the sharing of OE

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 and, you know, that's both our domestic and
2 international members, you know, presenting that
3 information. So, you know, in terms of --

4 MEMBER HALNON: Nathan, before you go on,
5 just curiosity I guess, the VIP, you know, when these
6 things first happened and turned into an industry
7 crisis, you know, shroud cracking, oh, my goodness.
8 The higher levels of the engineering and utility
9 management are involved in those types of committees.

10 Over time, that tends to get pushed down
11 to the lowest and probably even just a staff engineer
12 maybe. Have you seen the executive report for the VIP
13 stay pretty constant to where, you know, you're
14 confident that those technical committees and the
15 results of those are, you know, the commitments made
16 are going to get assimilated?

17 MR. PALM: Yeah, I think so. I mean, you
18 know, I'm not going to say that it's exactly the same
19 as it was, you know, 30 years ago when this stuff was
20 really fresh, but I think we still do have a very
21 active and engaged executive committee.

22 MEMBER HALNON: Okay, so they have teeth.
23 They can really --

24 MR. PALM: Yeah, yeah, and I'll touch on
25 the organizational structure a little bit, but yeah,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 I mean, I feel confident that we have good leadership
2 in place that, you know, is sensitive to still
3 addressing the issues of today.

4 And, you know, I know one of the things I
5 do each time we do get a new executive member is I
6 take the time to sit down with them for an hour or two
7 and walk them through, you know, what's the history of
8 the program, why does it function or how does it
9 function, you know, why does it exist and all of those
10 things, so.

11 MEMBER HALNON: Okay, thanks.

12 MR. PALM: Sure. So, in terms of the
13 membership of the VIP, we have all of the U.S. BWRs.
14 U.S. utilities that operate BWRs are certainly members
15 of the VIP, and internationally, we have almost all of
16 the international utilities that have BWRs with two
17 exceptions, well, Finland, and then there's two
18 utilities in Japan that currently aren't members, but
19 there are currently no operating BWRs in Japan, so our
20 hope is that those Japanese utilities will join once
21 they get units back online.

22 So, here is the organizational structure
23 of the BWRVIP. We do have, you know, an executive
24 committee that's really responsible for ultimately
25 approving any NEI 03-08 guidance, you know, that we

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 propose. They are also responsible for, you know,
2 finally endorsing our kind of scope and budget on a
3 yearly basis.

4 We have an executive oversight committee,
5 and the way I describe that committee is it's just
6 kind of a smaller, more nimble subset of the executive
7 committee, but within that committee, we have some
8 important roles where you'll see these executive
9 sponsors.

10 So, you know, these are people that
11 actually make a point of attending all of the
12 technical committee meetings and, you know, making
13 sure that they're really engaged in the technical work
14 and then can be a conduit back to the rest of the
15 executive committee, you know, regarding that
16 technical work.

17 You know, beneath the executive committee,
18 we have a research integration committee that takes,
19 you know, all of the input from the technical
20 committees and they develop kind of a recommended
21 scope of work on a yearly basis that is then, you
22 know, fed up to the executive committee ultimately for
23 endorsement.

24 And then you see we have three technical
25 committees, assessment, inspection, and mitigation,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 and I'll talk about what those committees are
2 responsible for on the next slide, but the only other
3 thing I'll just point out is we try to make sure that
4 in each of these committees, you know, we have a good
5 succession plan.

6 So, you'll see in some cases we have two
7 vice chairs, but, you know, the idea is to just, if
8 one of these people have to move onto something, some
9 other commitment, we've got an immediate backup in
10 place.

11 So, in terms of the responsibilities for
12 the committees, so the assessment committee is really
13 our biggest area and they're responsible for
14 addressing what needs to be inspected, when it needs
15 to be inspected, what are the options for inspection,
16 and how to disposition observed degradation, and it's
17 not stated on there, but they're also responsible for,
18 you know, determining what research is needed to
19 inform those decisions.

20 And then we also, under assessment,
21 address repair and replacement activities. That used
22 to be a separate committee, but we folded it under
23 assessment, but as you can see there, you know, we
24 address what repair and replacement techniques are
25 available and what the associated requirements are

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 that must be met.

2 And then, so the inspection committee
3 deals with how you actually do the inspections. So,
4 you know, assessment says we'll go look at this, but
5 the inspection committee is responsible for figuring
6 out well, how do you actually do it and, you know,
7 what equipment to use, you know, what procedures and
8 techniques should be used, and then, you know, what
9 are the associated uncertainties associated with
10 those.

11 So, you know, a big effort we have under
12 the inspection committee is building of mockups and
13 administering, having vendors come to the EPRI NDE
14 Center and perform exams of these mockups, and then,
15 you know, those mockups have embedded flaws in them
16 and we can then identify what the uncertainties are,
17 you know, what's the level of precision for each of
18 the inspection techniques, you know, for the different
19 components.

20 And then the last committee is the
21 mitigation committee and it's really responsible for,
22 you know, dealing with how SCC can be prevented or
23 reduced, and it's really through, you know, chemical
24 means is what we're referring to there.

25 CHAIR BALLINGER: This is Ron Ballinger.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 I'll ask a leading question with respect to
2 inspection. Jim and I recently participated in a
3 committee overseas relating to some very small cracks
4 that were found in PWR piping and they were not found
5 because, at least initially because they weren't
6 looking for them, number one, and the techniques to
7 find them were based on looking for fatigue cracks,
8 not stress corrosion cracks.

9 Is there something now going on at the NDE
10 Center to develop additional qualification devices, if
11 you will, to bridge that gap?

12 MR. PALM: I'm going to phone a friend on
13 that one. So, Bob Grizzi is going to be presenting
14 later. He's in the NDE Center, so, yeah.

15 And maybe I should clarify here, you know,
16 so for piping exams, at least within the BWRVIP, I
17 mean, the only -- we have BWRVIP-75 which augments
18 Generic Letter 8801, but for a lot of the piping
19 exams, we're relying on ASME procedures.

20 What I'm really referring to here is the
21 requirements for reactor internals inspection where,
22 you know, the BWRVIP is the only game in town, so to
23 speak, so.

24 CHAIR BALLINGER: Thanks.

25 MR. PALM: Okay, so I'm just going to talk

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 about these, you know, five technical topics that I
2 thought might be of interest. So, the first is going
3 to be our reactor vessel integrated surveillance
4 program for second license renewal.

5 Just to provide a little bit of
6 background, the U.S. BWR fleet has been using an NRC-
7 approved integrated surveillance program since 2010 to
8 monitor RPV embrittlement and satisfy the 10 CFR 50,
9 Appendix H requirements.

10 So, you know, every plant in the U.S. has
11 to have a surveillance program. You know, most of the
12 PWRs have their own individual programs. In the BWR
13 fleet, we have an integrated program, and that
14 program, what it does is it combines surveillance
15 materials from across the fleet and also includes data
16 from an already completed BWR owner's group
17 supplemental surveillance program.

18 And this integrated program came about to
19 resolve fleetwide limitations in the original BWR
20 surveillance programs, and what I mean by that is the
21 surveillance programs for the BWRs were designed and
22 the vessels were fabricated and put in place before
23 the current requirements on surveillance programs were
24 known to be.

25 So, in some cases, you know, these

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 original BWR surveillance programs didn't have
2 baseline data, they didn't have complete
3 characterization of chemistry, and also some of them
4 included materials that were thought to be limiting
5 for the RPV, but then as our knowledge of reactor
6 vessel embrittlement changed, different materials were
7 found to be limiting than what was included in the
8 surveillance programs.

9 So, our integrated program aimed to
10 provide a more appropriate representation of the
11 limiting beltline materials for each plant, and then
12 it also optimized the total number of capsules to be
13 tested by the BWR fleet.

14 And the simple explanation of that is
15 there's no point in testing the capsule for which you
16 have no baseline data because you've got a data point
17 that you can't compare anything to, so rather than
18 waste the time.

19 So, the NRC approved the program initially
20 for 40 years and then shortly thereafter, the BWRVIP
21 developed an extension to address 60 years of
22 operation, but this program has 13 plants serving as
23 hosts, so those are the plants that we actually pull
24 the surveillance capsules from and test them.

25 For the remaining 21 plants in the fleet

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 at the time the program was defined, we deferred the
2 testing of those capsules, but we do keep them as
3 standbys for contingencies if, you know, if one host
4 plant needs to shut down or other issues arise.

5 But the program basically has 15
6 representative plate heats and 15 representative weld
7 heats, and those heats provide data for all of the
8 member plants. So, you know, we have a matrix that
9 identifies, you know, which plants uses which material
10 as its representative material to address the limiting
11 material in the reactor vessel.

12 So, you know, recognizing that plants or
13 that the fleet was going to be potentially pursuing
14 second license renewal in the 2015 time frame, we
15 started the development of an extension to the ISP and
16 that was approved by the NRC and it's BWRVIP-321A.

17 And fundamentally, the program looks very
18 similar to the original 60-year program, so that is 15
19 representative weld heats and 15 representative plate
20 heats are staying the same. You know, the linkage of,
21 you know, who uses which representative material is
22 staying the same.

23 What we really just were aiming to do is
24 figure out how can we get higher fluence surveillance
25 data? So, the biggest issue is the existing fleet was

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 designed and built with three surveillance capsules in
2 each vessel, and at the end of 60 years, we would have
3 tested all of those surveillance capsules. So, how do
4 we get an additional -- how do we get data that's high
5 enough fluence to address the 80-year period of
6 operation?

7 Well, we looked at the data we had
8 available and we found that for seven of the
9 representative materials, we already had high enough
10 -- yeah, EPRI IT strikes. Yeah, yeah, so, okay,
11 hopefully we can defer that until break time. Yeah,
12 yeah, it's not quite the blue screen of death, but
13 it's second to that, so that's why I paused.

14 So, for those, you know, 30 materials
15 though, we did find that we needed higher fluence data
16 for 23 of them, and so what we are doing is we are
17 building a specialized surveillance capsule holder and
18 it is going to position surveillance capsules several
19 inches from the outside diameter of the core shroud to
20 obtain the radiation conditions that are accelerated
21 as compared to normal BWR capsule conditions, but
22 still within the range of BWR RPV conditions.

23 So, what I'm saying here is we're taking
24 our previously tested materials from the, you know,
25 surveillance capsules, and we're machining that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 material, you know, the broken specimens into sizes
2 that can be used for reconstitution, and we're putting
3 them in these newly fabricated capsules.

4 And we can't put them at the existing
5 capsule locations because they won't get fluence fast
6 enough to provide us meaningful data in a timeline
7 that works. We wouldn't get the data before the end
8 of 80 years.

9 So, we're putting them in an accelerated
10 location which is attached to the BWR core shroud.
11 You know, typically, they're attached to the RPV wall,
12 but we're also making sure that we're not baking them
13 beyond flux ranges that are not representative of BWR
14 flux ranges.

15 So, this is, you know, without specifying
16 a dollar amount, this is going to be a very high-
17 ticket item, but it's going to provide the
18 surveillance data for the entire U.S. BWR fleet to
19 support SLR.

20 CHAIR BALLINGER: As a practical matter,
21 the BWR vessel fluence is ten times (audio
22 interference) times below, that big of an issue?

23 MR. PALM: So, I think what you're saying
24 is could we use PWR data?

25 CHAIR BALLINGER: Very few of the PWRs are

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 ever going to exceed anything in 80 years, and if they
2 aren't, certainly the BWRs are not for the same
3 material.

4 MR. PALM: Well, these are unique
5 materials to the BWR fleet.

6 CHAIR BALLINGER: Okay, so they're
7 different.

8 MR. PALM: Yeah.

9 CHAIR BALLINGER: The reactor vessel
10 materials are different, oh.

11 MR. PALM: Yeah, I mean, there are some
12 instances where some of these weld heats were used
13 between Ps and Bs, but for the most part -- all of the
14 plate materials are going to be unique and there's
15 only a few instances where the weld materials overlap
16 between the PWR and BWR fleet.

17 MEMBER PETTI: And how many different
18 reactors are these capsules going to go in?

19 MR. PALM: Just one.

20 MEMBER PETTI: Just one?

21 MR. PALM: Just one. So, all 23 materials
22 are going to be loaded into one plant, as I said,
23 attached to the core shroud. We're going to install
24 it in 2023 and a 12-year radiation period, and we'll
25 be withdrawing in 2035, and at that point, we'll then,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 you know, depending on which plants actually pursue
2 SLR, we can then decide which materials we will
3 actually reconstitute and test.

4 MR. SCHULTZ: Nathan, Steve Schultz. Is
5 the specimen reconstitution a well-accepted practice
6 now?

7 MR. PALM: Yeah, I would say yes. I mean,
8 we have a number of plants that already have, you
9 know, they voluntarily reconstitute. So, you know, I
10 said most plants have a design built with three
11 capsules.

12 Well, some plants do have a fourth capsule
13 because they reconstituted early in life, you know,
14 and there's a number of examples where, you know, we
15 have tested those reconstituted capsules and they fit
16 the trends very well. There's no indication that, you
17 know, reconstituted samples are second to an original.

18 MR. SCHULTZ: Good, thank you.

19 MR. PALM: All right, so next, I'm just
20 going to kind of talk about our aging management
21 approach for SLR.

22 So, you know, I mentioned obviously, you
23 know, plants are now looking to pursue an 80-year
24 license, and several years ago, the BWRVIP recognized
25 that and recognized that, you know, we needed to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 address the question of whether our guidance needs to
2 be revised to address 80 years of operation.

3 And first and foremost, you know, we feel
4 our guidance continues to be effective in proactively
5 detecting and addressing age-related degradation, and,
6 you know, our position is that most of the elements of
7 an effective aging management program are not impacted
8 by consideration of longer operating periods and need
9 not be revisited to address operation beyond 60 years.

10 So, you know, things that are hopefully
11 rather obvious are, you know, okay, the scope of the
12 program, you know, which components you need to look
13 at, the NDE methods, you know, administrative
14 controls, corrective actions, you know, all of those
15 things should be fine to just continue as-is.

16 Furthermore, you know, looking at our
17 operating experience, we don't see any adverse trends.
18 So, you know, and I'll talk a little bit -- well, at
19 the end of my presentation, I'm going to show some
20 examples of how we've collected operating experience
21 and statistically looked at that operating experience.

22 And, you know, we don't see anything
23 heading in an adverse direction. Rather, you know,
24 contrary, in looking at a lot of the data, what we see
25 is it indicating that a lot of the IGSCC cracking

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 occurred relatively early in plant life and we're not
2 seeing a lot of evidence of new cracking in recent
3 years.

4 MR. SCHULTZ: Is that because of changes
5 in water chemistry practices?

6 MR. PALM: Well, we think that that is a
7 contributor to it. You know, we also think that
8 perhaps, you know, some of the instances of IGSCC
9 could have been driven by like localized fit-up
10 stresses, residual stresses, and that once the cracks
11 cracked, those stresses relieved and, you know, the
12 driving force maybe, you know, isn't quite there
13 anymore.

14 So, yeah, so those are two explanations,
15 but, yeah, clearly, and like I said, I'll show you
16 some plots and you'll see, you know, the benefits of
17 the water chemistry.

18 And, you know, one of the locations that
19 we think might be most susceptible to those kinds of
20 fit-up stresses would be like the core spray piping
21 and I'll show a slide of how the crack growth rates
22 have evolved on that slide.

23 So, you know, we do feel that the fleet is
24 actively monitoring and evaluating the fleet
25 experience and, you know, we, as part of the aging

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 management program and it being a living program and
2 following the NEI 03-08 protocol, you know, we revise
3 our guidance as appropriate to address our operating
4 experience.

5 So, really where that leaves us is that
6 the revisions to the aging management guidance that
7 are needed to address operation beyond 60 years are
8 really limited to those elements that include time-
9 dependent factors.

10 So, the first step that we took in looking
11 at our guidance and trying to address its
12 applicability to SLR was to review the guidance and
13 identify where we had time-dependent factors that
14 could impact the guidance adequacy or applicability.

15 And what we mean by these time-dependent
16 factors are that, you know, they're factors associated
17 with age-related degradation that directly or
18 indirectly correlate with total accumulated operating
19 time, so notably neutron fluence and fatigue cycles.

20 So, you know, the longer you operate, the
21 more neutron fluence components can be exposed to and
22 the more fatigue cycles it may see, but, you know,
23 with respect to fatigue, we also note just because you
24 operate longer doesn't mean that it's going to be a
25 linear relationship with the fatigue.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 You know, if you look at cumulative usage
2 factor calculation, we know that plants accumulated a
3 lot of fatigue cycles early on, but, you know, have,
4 as time has gone on and plants improved their capacity
5 factor, you don't see as much fatigue cycles.

6 So, you know, if a piece of guidance
7 doesn't contain these time-dependent factors, our
8 position is that the guidance remains adequate to
9 manage the effects of aging.

10 MEMBER HALNON: Nathan, real quick, on the
11 time, I understand it's CUF and the neutron fluence,
12 but the trend is going to be towards load following,
13 which will different types of cycles on these
14 materials. Is that considered in the CUF and the
15 fluence? I mean, are you confident that those are
16 fully encompassed?

17 MR. PALM: Well, yeah, load follow would
18 certainly impact the cyclic loading. And so, you
19 know, our guidance basically tells you that you have
20 to monitor, you know, those fatigue usage and the
21 procedures for monitoring the fatigue usage would just
22 account for --

23 MEMBER HALNON: It will pick those up.

24 MR. PALM: -- load follow, yeah. You
25 know, in terms of fluence, most of our, well, our

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 calculations really include a linear extrapolation of
2 fluence, so load follow would actually reduce fluence,
3 so that would actually help our case from the fluence
4 perspective.

5 MEMBER HALNON: Or it will if it's, if the
6 fluence is constant from the standpoint of where it's
7 located in the core. When you're load following, you
8 could be pushing that --

9 MR. PALM: Yeah.

10 MEMBER HALNON: -- down further or you
11 could be pulling it up.

12 MR. PALM: That's true, but the plants all
13 have their own fluence calculations and the guidance,
14 and this is kind of what I'm going to get at here at
15 the bottom of this slide is that the plants have to
16 confirm the applicability of our guidance.

17 MEMBER HALNON: Okay.

18 MR. PALM: And the way they do that is we
19 establish fluence limits. They have to do their own
20 fluence evaluation to determine, you know, what the
21 exposure is for the individual components, and in
22 order for them to apply our guidance, they have to
23 demonstrate that they're below those fluence limits.

24 MEMBER HALNON: Okay, so there's a real-
25 time connection between what's happening in the plant.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 We're not just resting on curves saying hey, they're
2 all going in the right direction.

3 MR. PALM: Right, and we don't -- we
4 haven't made bounding assumptions for the fleet, like
5 we haven't said well, the plant doesn't, the fleet
6 doesn't need to check this fluence limit because we're
7 going to make an assumption that everyone's going to
8 remain bounded. No, we haven't done that. There's an
9 onus on them to do their own calculation and make sure
10 that they remain bounded by the guidance.

11 MEMBER HALNON: Thanks.

12 MR. PALM: So, I already touched on some
13 of those points here. So, really our premise is that,
14 you know, the aging management guidance should be
15 linked to engineering-based parameters like fluence or
16 cumulative usage that are predictors of onset or
17 progression of age-related degradation.

18 And, you know, those parameters, they're
19 not based on any specific operating period. So, like
20 you said, if you load follow, you're going to
21 accumulate fatigue faster than if you don't load
22 follow.

23 So, essentially what we did is we looked
24 at our guidance and we looked for those elements, and
25 we've developed new guidelines that I'm going to talk

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 about on the next slide that puts things in terms of
2 these engineering-based parameters as opposed to a
3 specific time frame, and we put the onus on the owners
4 or the licensees to confirm, you know, that they
5 remain bounded by these engineering-based parameters.

6 So, there's three reports we've, well, two
7 are written and one is in progress. The BWRVIP-315 is
8 a reactor internals aging management evaluation for
9 extended operation, and this report documents the
10 technical evaluation of the adequacy of the VIP
11 guidance to continue managing age-related degradation
12 of BWR reactor internals for operating periods
13 exceeding 60 years.

14 And it also identifies revisions to our
15 VIP guidance for reactor internals even to address
16 extended operation, so really what this means is where
17 we had a time-based limitation before, you know, we've
18 now revised it to be more of like a fluence or
19 fatigue-based limitation. You can see down there in
20 the blue box, that report is currently under review by
21 the NRC.

22 The next report is BWRVIP-329 and this is
23 a probabilistic fracture mechanics analysis of BWR RPV
24 welds to address extended operation, and this provides
25 a technical basis for continued relief from ASME

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 Section 11 RPV weld examination requirements.

2 So, what I mean by that is there's a
3 legacy report, BWRVIP-05, that provides a basis for
4 BWRs not inspecting the circumferential welds. That
5 report was developed because those welds are largely
6 inaccessible for examination, and so this report
7 essentially serves as an extension for that BWRVIP-05
8 report.

9 But, you know, following that approach
10 I've described of using engineering-based parameters
11 as opposed to a specific lifetime, the criteria for
12 applying this report are specified in terms of end of
13 life reference temperature values.

14 And then lastly, we're working on this
15 report, BWRVIP-316, which is similar to BWRVIP-315,
16 but it addresses the RPV as opposed to the reactor
17 internals. Any questions about that topic before I
18 proceed?

19 Okay, so the next topic I wanted to
20 discuss was irradiated stainless steel fracture
21 toughness guidance update and impact. So, you know,
22 the BWRVIP has been collecting data on irradiated
23 stainless steel fracture toughness since the mid to
24 late 1990s and, you know, we collected that data and
25 we evaluated it to determine correlations between

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 fracture toughness and neutron fluence for conditions
2 representative of BWR operating conditions.

3 So, you know, we had to collect this data
4 and develop these correlations because they were
5 essential in dispositioning flaws in irradiated core
6 shroud welds. So, you know, I mentioned we started
7 finding these flaws in the mid-1990s.

8 We used fracture mechanics to determine
9 whether they were acceptable for continued operation
10 or not, but, you know, we needed to have some way of
11 knowing how tough the material was going to be at the
12 end of plant life.

13 The NRC reviewed and approved those
14 correlations and, but in doing so, they also indicated
15 that they would like the BWRVIP to obtain more
16 fracture toughness data actually for weld materials.

17 So, just keep in mind that most of the
18 flaws we find are actually in the heat affected zone
19 as opposed to actually in the welds, so a lot of our
20 data was base metal and heat affected zone, and we
21 wanted -- the NRC indicated that they'd like to see
22 industry obtain more weld data.

23 So, we set about some testing programs to
24 do so and we tested materials from the Zorita and
25 Barseback materials, and when we evaluated those test

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 results, and this was in the early 2021 time frame, we
2 found that they showed lower than anticipated fracture
3 toughness for weld metal and a potential non-
4 conservatism in our fracture toughness correlations
5 that had been published in BWRVIP--100, Revision 1-A.

6 So, that resulted in us issuing a Part 21
7 transfer of information notice to all of the BWRVIP
8 members in February 2021. We also issued that to the
9 PWR members. I should have put that on this slide
10 because, and I think it will be talked about later,
11 the PWRs said it would use some of this information
12 also.

13 But so, we've had several meetings between
14 the BWRVIP and the NRC to keep the NRC informed of our
15 efforts and progress to address this potential non-
16 conservatism.

17 So, the current status is that we have
18 developed a revised fracture toughness versus fluence
19 correlations for weld and base metal, and we're going
20 to be submitting those to NRC for review and approval
21 in mid-2023. We had a pre-submittal meeting on that
22 topic just last month.

23 So, part of the good news is that the
24 lower bound fracture toughness that's used for linear
25 lasted fracture mechanics evaluation remains the same

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 for weld and base metal. It's just that you reach
2 this lower bound fracture toughness at a slightly
3 lower fluence for the weld than what we had previously
4 thought.

5 But the overall shape of the fracture
6 toughness curve, you know, in terms of toughness
7 versus fluence flattened a little bit, and what that
8 means is, you know, historically we've used a limited
9 load approach for evaluating flaws for lower fluences
10 and we're finding that limit load alone cannot be
11 treated as the governing flaw evaluation method for
12 those low fluence components.

13 You're going to need to use elastic
14 plastic fracture mechanics methods in conjunction with
15 the limit load up to the point, up to the fluence
16 value where, you know, you can switch to using LEFM
17 and the lower bound fracture toughness, so --

18 CHAIR BALLINGER: So, this has no impact
19 on the 80-year projection?

20 MR. PALM: Good question. Well, so these
21 new guidance methods are -- and keep in mind, so the
22 80-year guidance is guidance. We didn't reach any
23 conclusions. So, the plants that use -- the plants
24 are going to need to use this new guidance as they
25 operate out to 80 years.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 Now, like I said, the lower bound limit
2 isn't changing. So, a lot of components are already,
3 you know, whether they operate 60 years or 80 years,
4 they're going to be at a saturation point and they're
5 going to be using that lower bound fracture toughness
6 anyway.

7 CHAIR BALLINGER: Got it.

8 MR. PALM: So, we've developed a plan for
9 addressing the impacted inspection and evaluation
10 guidelines. So, you know, this document deals with
11 the fracture toughness approach, but they're going to
12 -- our flow evaluation guidelines reference these
13 fracture toughness values.

14 So, right now, we have a number of reports
15 that contain flaw evaluation guidance. We're going to
16 develop one generic flaw evaluation guideline that's
17 going to supersede the guidance in our individual
18 component reports. We may need to issue interim
19 guidance for core shroud inspection intervals, but we
20 anticipate completing all of these actions by the end
21 of 2023.

22 So, you know, this is just kind of one
23 example of where we're, not necessarily operating
24 experience, but we're revising our guidance to
25 incorporate, you know, the latest information that we

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 have, and this is an instance where we found that we
2 had an adverse impact on our guidance and we're
3 addressing that.

4 And as I mentioned, you know, we've had
5 numerous interactions with the NRC, be it, you know,
6 focused meetings on this topic, but also our annual
7 and quarterly technical exchange meetings, and we're
8 going to continue to keep the NRC abreast of, you
9 know, what we're doing to address this issue.

10 All right, so the next topic is our
11 mitigation and validation efforts in platinum
12 deposition modeling. So, I'll say it right now. I'm
13 a mechanical engineer, so this is -- talking about
14 this stuff is a little bit foreign to me, but I'll do
15 my best.

16 So, you know, the BWR fleet started
17 operating with normal water chemistry, eventually
18 developed hydrogen water chemistry. That transitioned
19 to noble metal chemical addition, which, you know,
20 this hydrogen, noble metal chemical addition is adding
21 noble metals, platinum, during shutdown.

22 But then now, you know, currently, almost
23 all of the plants in the U.S. use On-Line NobleChem
24 which is, as it sounds, they're applying it at regular
25 intervals during, you know, while the plant is

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 operating.

2 But, you know, this is an IGSCC mitigation
3 method and the method relies on the deposition of
4 platinum nanoparticles on reactor internal surfaces,
5 and these particles, they catalyze the recombination
6 of hydrogen and oxidants, and then that lowers the
7 electrochemical potential at the surfaces, which in
8 turn reduces crack initiation and crack growth rates.
9 That's the intent.

10 And what plants currently do is they
11 monitor the ECP. They have probes that go into the
12 coolant environment and actually, you know, measure
13 the electrochemical potential to ensure that adequate
14 platinum is available to mitigate cracking.

15 We also have efforts where they do
16 scrapings and measure the platinum loading. So, you
17 know, for a defined amount of area, you need to have
18 a certain amount of platinum mass deposited to kind of
19 meet the requirements for ensuring that, you know, you
20 can claim that you have adequate mitigation.

21 But one of the things that we are looking
22 into though is validating that the sufficient platinum
23 catalyst is deposited on reactor internal surfaces and
24 adequately distributed with the expected particle
25 size, density and spacing to reduce oxidant surfaces

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 to approximately zero.

2 So, a simple way of saying this is like,
3 you know, does what we're seeing here, is it really,
4 truly representative of all of the components in the
5 reactor internals? So, does the global measurement
6 apply to the local measurement everywhere?

7 So, you know, because obviously we can't
8 look at every single surface in the reactor internals,
9 so how do we know that the surfaces, you know, where
10 we are looking are truly representative of everywhere
11 and how do we know that this platinum is distributed
12 over all of the reactor internals?

13 Now, you know, we do know that we have an
14 overall reducing environment by virtue of our RCP
15 probe measurements and also we have evaluation of
16 inspection data that provides confidence in the
17 mitigation effectiveness, but we want to -- we have
18 this research underway to truly understand and have
19 confidence in the technique.

20 So, we have work in progress being
21 performed to identify criteria when a plant component
22 surface is covered well enough with platinum particles
23 to behave fully catalytic and therefore to reach IGSCC
24 mitigation.

25 So, you can see here some examples of FE-

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 SEM work that's been done. You know, the bottom
2 picture shows distribution of platinum surfaces that
3 have been achieved in lab conditions, and then the top
4 is an evaluation of an artifact retrieved from the
5 plant.

6 And we have work to date that shows us
7 relationships between the platinum mass loading and
8 the interparticle distance and ECP versus platinum
9 loading or mean interparticle distance, but we have,
10 we're also doing studies on laboratory-prepared
11 specimens and harvested plant artifacts to validate,
12 you know, that what we're seeing in the field can
13 relate to the laboratory results.

14 And then we also have computer modeling of
15 the platinum deposition ongoing, so that's looking
16 more at, you know, how is the platinum being
17 circulated within the reactor internals, and which
18 components is it being deposited on, and then again,
19 we're using the retrieval of artifacts from within the
20 reactor to try to benchmark what the modeling is
21 showing us.

22 CHAIR BALLINGER: Sort of a practical
23 question. Is this work really due to the fact that
24 we've seen something that requires us to do this or is
25 it a situation where we'd like to reduce the amount of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 platinum that we use, and so we're going to figure
2 this out so that we can justify reducing the amount?
3 Because it's not cheap.

4 MR. PALM: Yeah, well, I would say it's a
5 you don't know what you don't know question, and, you
6 know, so someone brought this up at one point where
7 it's like well, how do you know that you have good
8 distribution everywhere if you're only taking
9 measurements at certain places? And so, we're trying
10 to do work to address that question.

11 CHAIR BALLINGER: You can't disprove a
12 negative.

13 MR. PALM: Yeah, well, right, right, but
14 we can improve our confidence, I suppose. And one of
15 the things we would like to do though is there are
16 some components where, right now, we don't know enough
17 to say whether it's mitigated or not.

18 And, you know, like an example of that is
19 like the up or downcomer region. So, we're doing work
20 looking at, you know, can we model and can we convince
21 ourselves that we are getting sufficient deposition in
22 that region to treat it as mitigated, and then maybe
23 in the future, ultimately be able to take credit for
24 lower crack growth rates?

25 You know, right now, we're just saying,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 you know what? We don't have enough confidence, and
2 therefore, we're treating that component as if it's
3 non-mitigated.

4 You know, when we do flaw evaluations,
5 we're using normal water chemistry crack growth rates,
6 and our inspection intervals for those components are
7 established based on an assumption of normal water,
8 you know, chemistry crack growth rates, so that's part
9 of it, yeah.

10 And, you know, this ultimately too may
11 change. We may go away from that loading requirement
12 to a different, you know, doing the scrapings and
13 calculating the mass loading. We may come up with
14 different parameters that we feel better quantify how
15 active the mitigation is.

16 Okay, so this is my last topic. I got a
17 little bit behind schedule here. I'm going to talk
18 about inspection data collection and the inspection
19 and evaluation guidance optimization.

20 So, historically, the BWRVIP has spent
21 significant resources to collect information on
22 degradation identified in BWR RPV and reactor
23 internals.

24 So, you know, every BWRVIP member, after
25 performing exams required by the VIP, has compiled and

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 submitted that information kind of in a summary level
2 to the BWRVIP, and then ultimately, we've taken that
3 data, compiled it, and on a yearly basis, we submit
4 the information to the NRC also.

5 But, you know, we kind of recognized that
6 that really wasn't the best way to be doing things.
7 We didn't have a real quantitative way of evaluating
8 the data.

9 So, beginning in 2018, we started building
10 an inspection records database, and that database
11 includes detailed inspection data, including the
12 inspection technique, coverage, relevant VIP
13 demonstration for UT examinations. I mentioned that
14 earlier about the inspection committee.

15 It includes the detailed flaw
16 characterization data, so, you know, where the flaw is
17 located, how long are they, how deep are they, and all
18 of the U.S. BWRs and some international BWRs
19 contribute the detailed inspection data.

20 So, what's happening is the members are
21 feeding their inspection reports directly into this
22 database now, so there's no detail that is being lost.
23 It's not summary level. It's everything.

24 And what we've also done is in certain
25 instances, for certain components, we've gone back and

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 we have brought all of their historical data into this
2 database, and the database also includes environmental
3 data, and this includes, you know, water chemistry
4 technologies in use and water chemistry excursion
5 details.

6 So, you know, I mentioned earlier plants
7 start with normal water chemistry, you know,
8 transition to hydrogen water chemistry, then noble
9 metal chemical addition, and the on-line noble
10 chemical additions.

11 So, you know, we have that timeline built
12 into the database that can be mapped against the flaw,
13 the individual flaw information for a plant.

14 We also have the fluence data, and in some
15 cases, this is summary data, and in some cases, it's
16 very detailed data, but, you know, we can look at
17 distributions of cracking in comparison to
18 distributions of neutron fluence.

19 MEMBER HALNON: So, can you look at --
20 it's been a long time since I've looked at this, but
21 I guess what I was curious is I remember starting up
22 the BWRs and whatnot and having an online noble system
23 not working for quite a while.

24 So, the point is can you look at this data
25 and do you track that out-of-service time or lack of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 chemistry --

2 MR. PALM: Yeah, yeah.

3 MEMBER HALNON: -- integrity? Can you
4 look at that and backtrack it and say oh, now we know
5 why you're degrading?

6 MR. PALM: Yes, so, and we've done that to
7 some extent, like we've tried to look at, you know, on
8 an individual plant or flaw basis, we've tried to see
9 if there are increases in crack growth rate at times
10 that correlate --

11 MEMBER HALNON: Okay, so that data is
12 collected?

13 MR. PALM: Yeah.

14 MEMBER HALNON: Okay, good.

15 MR. PALM: Yeah, so we have a separate,
16 you know, EPRI maintains a separate chemistry database
17 and we essentially just link the two.

18 MEMBER HALNON: Right, and there is some
19 link to the INPO data that they catch in their plant
20 data systems?

21 MR. PALM: Yeah, I think --

22 MEMBER HALNON: We're not going to go into
23 the details of that, but I know that they also track.

24 MR. PALM: Yeah, I think what we would
25 have here would be more detailed than anything INPO

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 would have.

2 MEMBER HALNON: Yeah, theirs is high
3 level, but that's how they get their plant index, not
4 the score, but the plant index.

5 MR. PALM: So, just high level, this
6 database includes a comprehensive suite of statistical
7 tools for comparing and characterizing data sets.

8 So, yeah, I'm not sure what more I want to
9 say about that, but, you know, we can look at t-
10 statistics, other statistical tools to identify
11 whether there's a relationship between certain trends
12 and things of that nature.

13 And as this database matures, we're now
14 considering how to apply the resulting data
15 correlations and trends to refine our aging management
16 guidance, and we've already done some to a limited
17 extent.

18 But the potential applications include
19 improved quantification of SCC mitigation by hydrogen
20 water chemistry technology, so that includes the noble
21 metal chemical and On-Line NobleChem.

22 We're looking at, you know, refining
23 periodic inspection program requirements based on
24 improved understanding of SCC susceptibility derived
25 from field inspection data.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 We're assessing, you know, margins
2 associated with experimentally derived SCC crack
3 growth rate correlations to arrive at a comparison of
4 experimental crack growth rate correlations with
5 apparent crack growth rate correlations derived from
6 field data.

7 And then one other thing we're looking
8 into is can we demonstrate that once crack arrest
9 occurs, a return to active flaw growth is highly
10 unlikely?

11 So, I saved the best for last, I guess,
12 right? So, here is one, you know, kind of example.
13 This is plotting core shroud apparent crack growth
14 rates, so what I mean by that, what I mean by apparent
15 crack growth rates is these are based on field
16 measurements.

17 So, this is data, you know, that we have
18 where we've taken an individual flaw and we have
19 measured it more than once and calculated the crack
20 growth rate just based on well, what was the change in
21 dimension, you know, over a period of time?

22 And you see there that the blue line is
23 the normal water chemistry crack growth rate and then
24 we have different lines for the different hydrogen
25 water chemistry regimes, but they all stack up on each

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 other fairly well, but you can see the On-Line
2 NobleChem, you know, is clearly giving us the lowest
3 crack growth rates, and really hovering very closely
4 to zero crack growth for 70 percent of the data or so.

5 So, you know, I made the comment that yes,
6 we're doing the work to better our understanding of
7 how platinum particle spacing impacts catalysts and
8 mitigation, but you can see here this provides pretty
9 good evidence that hydrogen water chemistry and On-
10 Line NobleChem, as we're doing it today, does reduce
11 core shroud crack growth rates.

12 CHAIR BALLINGER: So, you used the word
13 apparent crack growth rate. I understand what that
14 means, but to me, it asks the question once the --
15 have you tried to put uncertainties on some of these
16 numbers?

17 MR. PALM: Well --

18 CHAIR BALLINGER: I mean, because you're
19 up there flatlining --

20 MR. PALM: Yeah.

21 CHAIR BALLINGER: -- in effect.

22 MR. PALM: Yeah, our next slide -- well,
23 I need to -- yeah, let me -- here you go. So, here is
24 the uncertainty. Now, I mean, so where does the
25 uncertainty come from? It's really a result of the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 inspection technique.

2 And so, we have these NDE demonstrations
3 that I referred to earlier, and we characterized the
4 uncertainty in doing those demonstrations, and then so
5 this plot is showing the crack growth rate with the
6 uncertainty included. So, you can see that when you
7 look at this --

8 CHAIR BALLINGER: You can see, but I can't
9 see it.

10 MR. PALM: Yeah, well --

11 (Laughter.)

12 MR. PALM: I hope you can see there it's
13 with, you know, the orange plots, which is that's the
14 mitigated. That's the hydrogen water chemistry. You
15 can see that it's pretty much a vertical, about zero.
16 I mean, in a lot of cases, we actually, you know,
17 calculate negative crack growth rate. You know,
18 that's clearly an artifact of NDE uncertainty.

19 And I guess, you know, very small at the
20 bottom, I'll point to the fact that we have 4,083 data
21 points, so that's 4,083 individual core shroud flaws,
22 and, I mean, these can be as small as three-eighths of
23 an inch or so. So, many of them are very tiny, but we
24 treat them independently.

25 CHAIR BALLINGER: Oh, I see what amounts

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 -- you know, nobody's vision is that good here, but
2 maybe in two orders of magnitude in uncertainty? I
3 mean, I can't see the numbers.

4 MR. PALM: Well, it varies based on the
5 data point, right? Yeah.

6 CHAIR BALLINGER: In other words, there's
7 clearly no overlap at the top?

8 MR. PALM: Yeah.

9 CHAIR BALLINGER: Okay, okay, I'm just --
10 I'll have to look at it when I can expand it.

11 MR. PALM: Yeah, well, I think one of the
12 key points that we wanted to make is the hydrogen
13 water chemistry technologies are, you know, this data
14 shows they're effective at reducing crack growth
15 rates, and when you consider the uncertainty of the
16 inspection techniques, there are really few data
17 points that actually suggest that there's any crack
18 growth occurring at all.

19 All right, well, this is my last plot.
20 So, this is an example for core spray piping and I'd
21 say it, you know, shows similar trends as what was on
22 the previous slide, but again, you can see there that
23 the vast majority of the data really is showing zero
24 crack growth for hydrogen water chemistry conditions,
25 and, you know, especially when you're considering the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 UT uncertainty.

2 So, in the case of core spray piping, you
3 know, most of the flaws appear that they've been
4 dormant. They haven't grown for many years. The
5 improving NDE capabilities have been effective in
6 reducing the NDE, or reducing inspection uncertainty,
7 and many of our high crack growth rates from initial
8 studies were the result of NDE factors more so than
9 actual crack growth.

10 So, Jim has pointed out to me that I'm way
11 over time, so --

12 CHAIR BALLINGER: Well, it took us a while
13 to get started too.

14 MR. PALM: Yeah, so just to summarize, you
15 know, the VIP is a living program focusing on aging
16 management and safe operation. We'll continue to
17 monitor and evaluate material and component
18 degradation across the BWR fleet both domestically and
19 internationally, and information gathered is being
20 used to guide inspections and flaw evaluation methods,
21 and/or validate methods that mitigate IGSCC.

22 CHAIR BALLINGER: So, in all of the
23 previous, most, if not all, of the previous slides,
24 there's been a pointer to a report of some kind that's
25 available. That's not the case here.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 MR. PALM: Yes, that's a good point. I
2 don't think we have anything published at this point.

3 CHAIR BALLINGER: Is there plans?

4 MR. PALM: Yes, certainly there's plans.
5 I was trying to think of what might be the most near-
6 term thing. So, you know, I didn't mention it, but
7 one of the things that we used this database to look
8 at was we had this phenomena of off-axis flaws in core
9 shrouds.

10 So, these are flaws that are kind of going
11 perpendicular to the weld, and so we used this
12 database to compile data on that and we're going to be
13 publishing a report in the near term on that effort,
14 but I don't know --

15 I do not think it will be publicly
16 available, but, yeah, so I'm sorry I'm working through
17 this in my head, but I don't think we have anything
18 publicly available yet that contains, you know, this
19 level of information. I think certainly in the
20 future, we will, but nothing to date.

21 CHAIR BALLINGER: Okay, now I'll refer to
22 the oracle, Member Halnon. Is anybody asking a
23 question?

24 MEMBER HALNON: I don't have any members
25 asking questions --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 CHAIR BALLINGER: Thanks.

2 MEMBER HALNON: -- or consultants.

3 CHAIR BALLINGER: Okay, so we very
4 conveniently went over time, but now we're down to a
5 unit of issue of 15 minutes, so we'll have a recess
6 until 11:00 by our warp speed clock on the top.

7 (Whereupon, the above-entitled matter went
8 off the record at 10:43 a.m. and resumed at 10:58
9 a.m.)

10 CHAIR BALLINGER: Okay, it's 11:00
11 o'clock, we've got to pick it up again. I'll make an
12 announcement, because I'll probably forget. They did
13 find a food court person to show up this afternoon for
14 lunch, if people want to go downstairs. You have to
15 go a little bit early, that's my advice. Also, after
16 lunch we will meet in the room next door, and
17 hopefully that will solve our ongoing IT problems,
18 whatever they are, who knows. Okay, so is it Bob?
19 Okay, yeah, you're on.

20 MR. MCGILL: Thank you, good morning. I
21 appreciate the opportunity to present on the materials
22 liability program. My name is Bob McGill, I'm the
23 program manager, and I've been with EPRI for about
24 four years now. Previously I was a light water
25 reactor consultant for over 15 years. So, that's my

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 background, I'll go ahead, and have Kyle introduce
2 himself.

3 MR. AMBERGE: Good morning, my name is
4 Kyle Amberge with the MRP, and I've been with EPRI for
5 coming on 11 years now. I came out of the naval
6 reactors program as a consultant worker at Knolls
7 Atomic, and Bettis Lab for almost 15 years, and then
8 in commercial industry in New Jersey for five years
9 after that. So, been in nuclear power programs, Navy,
10 and commercial, since '92.

11 I've been responsible for project manager
12 of MRP 227, and PWR internals for the last 11 years,
13 as well as handling, operating experience, and
14 engaging with the U.S. utilities, and international
15 utilities related to OE, and inspections.

16 MR. MCGILL: So, we're going to tag team
17 this presentation. I'll get started, Kyle will go
18 over a couple items, and then I'll finish up with one
19 last item. So, I'll go ahead, and get to the
20 presentation agenda. I'm going to give a program
21 overview, very similar to what Nathan did for the
22 BWRVIP. And then we selected these five projects for
23 industry engagements to talk about, because we've had
24 a lot of NRC interaction with a few of them.

25 There's been a lot of NRC interest in some

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 of these activities, so we thought it was appropriate
2 to discuss these items here. So, just to give you an
3 MRP overview of the program, it's been around since
4 the late 1990s, the nuclear sector at EPRI established
5 the NRP program to address generic materials issues
6 that were occurring in the PWR fleet at the time,
7 primarily stress corrosion cracking, thermal fatigue.

8 That was the genesis of the program to
9 conduct research to be able to support plants in
10 developing guidance for them to manage their plants
11 safely, manage their assets. So, we conduct our
12 research that provides utilities, and regulators with
13 information to make technically sound decisions that
14 are cost effective in managing materials degradation
15 as our fleet ages.

16 Primary focus of MRP, actually two of them
17 is supporting long term operation. There's been a lot
18 of interest, not just with our domestic utilities, and
19 extending operation over 60 years, but also
20 international interest, we do have a large
21 international membership. The second point that we
22 are focusing on is knowledge transfer. There's a lot
23 of new people coming into the industry, there's a lot
24 of turnover, retirements.

25 So, we're trying to make our information

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 that we have available easier for our members to
2 access just to be able to help with knowledge
3 transfer, and retention. So, this is a list of our
4 MRP members, similar to the BWRVIP, all BWR utility
5 operators are members of the MRP. We do have quite a
6 few members internationally, both in Europe, and Asia.
7 And again, this is similar to the BWRVIP.

8 We use a lot of that operating experience
9 to help guide our research, and our guidance that we
10 develop for all of our member utilities. This is the
11 team that we have, the MRP team that we have. It kind
12 of gives you a little background of where these folks
13 are coming. But the point here on this slide is we
14 have former utility engineers on the team, former NSSS
15 engineers.

16 We have a lot of engagement, and activity
17 with the ASME code, and we have advanced engineering
18 training, really a lot of the folks on staff are
19 subject matter experts that are recognized in the
20 industry. This is the organizational structure that
21 we have, as to how our research projects that are
22 providing the oversight, and the guidance. We have
23 what we call technical advisory committees.

24 These are committees that are made up of,
25 and run by our utility members. MRP just facilitates

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 these discussions that take place here. And these
2 were the technical discussions where that happens, and
3 where project prioritization comes into play. So,
4 this is an opportunity for all of our membership to
5 engage, and let us know as to what research is a
6 priority for their plants.

7 And also to close the IMT gaps that Gene
8 had spoke about earlier this morning. So, we are
9 divided up with our internals, and integrity technical
10 advisory committee, so that's all the research related
11 to RPV integrity, and RPV internals. The pressure
12 boundary tag handles pretty much everything else, all
13 of the class one primary loop piping, any of the
14 issues that are involved with that.

15 And then we have our inspection tack, much
16 of the guidance that is issued by MRP results in
17 management of degradation issues through periodic
18 examinations. So, we're always looking for the
19 inspection tack to improve our technologies, and
20 processes that we conduct these inspections to make
21 them more effective.

22 MEMBER HALNON: So, what about in the
23 inspection world, the decline in skilled
24 practitioners? Are you guys dealing with that in this
25 committee, or is there another place in EPRI that's

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 dealing with that?

2 MR. MCGILL: Bob, did you want to comment
3 on that?

4 MR. GRIZZI: You'll have to repeat the
5 question, I can't hear back here.

6 MEMBER HALNON: The decline in skilled
7 practitioners with the new generations coming in. Are
8 you guys dealing with that in this tack, or is there
9 another place in EPRI that's dealing with the --

10 MR. GRIZZI: Well, for the group, my name
11 is Bob Grizzi, I'm with the NDE program, and I'll say
12 that EPRI as a whole from NDE standpoint, we don't
13 necessarily address the resource issue from the
14 industry standpoint. But we do do a lot of research
15 that enables, or helps the practitioners perform their
16 jobs more effectively, bring people up to speed more
17 quickly in terms of enhancing the work force.

18 But the work force issue really is a
19 commercial, and industry issue. We have a lot of
20 projects that do address ways to facilitate the
21 training, and the advancement of those practitioners
22 that do come into the industry as new practitioners,
23 but not necessarily are we involved in the commercial
24 side when it comes to facilitating resources from a
25 numbers standpoint.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 MEMBER HALNON: Okay, so you pretty much
2 leave that up to the utilities to take care of. I do
3 see where that could affect the quality, and integrity
4 of the inspections, but I understand you mitigate that
5 by making sure the training of the people that do come
6 in is where it needs to be, and their skills are where
7 they need to be. Okay, thanks.

8 MR. MCGILL: Continuing on with the
9 slides. So, the technical advisory committees for MRP,
10 there's oversight that's conducted by the research
11 integration committee. So, that's a committee that
12 reviews the research that's being done through the
13 technical advisory committees, making sure there's no
14 redundancy, they handle funding issues, and that type
15 of thing.

16 So, it's a higher level, managerial type
17 committee. And then again, similar to the VIP, this
18 reports up through an executive committee, which
19 provides then oversight for both the MRP, and the
20 steam generator management program, provides oversight
21 for the PWR materials issues, the aspects of the
22 research that we're doing to support PWRs. Any
23 questions on that?

24 So, we're going to go ahead, and get into
25 the overview of major projects. Kyle will do most of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 the reporting on these. Again, these are topics which
2 we think are very relevant, either work that's being
3 done by the NRC on our behalf, or on the industry's
4 behalf, and then talk about kind of what our
5 engagement is with the industry, and regarding some
6 operating experience, which is relatively new. So
7 Kyle, I'll turn it over to you.

8 MR. AMBERGE: Okay, the first topic is
9 related to MRP 227, and this is, as Nathan mentioned,
10 the BWRVIP program has been around for 30 years, and
11 this MRP 227 guidance is sort of a mirror image of the
12 BWRVIP guidance, except it's applicable to PWRs. And
13 this has been around now for going on 15 years, and
14 initially was established for reactor internals of
15 PWRs as they proceed into licensed renewal.

16 So, if a utility was interested in
17 operating their PWR units beyond original license of
18 40 years, they would submit for a license renewal as
19 you know, and use this document, would be one of the
20 many documents in guidance space to perform
21 inspections, and evaluations during LTO for PWR
22 internals. NRC's safety evaluation has been
23 requested.

24 These are generic guidance documents, and
25 that helps streamline the utility's license renewal

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 applications, both first license renewal, and
2 subsequent license renewal. And for MRP 227 rev 2,
3 that's directly applicable to subject license renewal,
4 and right now we're in the process of working with our
5 major vendors, and with the utility partners to
6 address the NRC's request for additional information
7 that was sent to us late last year.

8 So, we're in the process of wrapping that
9 up, and should be submitting to them shortly.

10 CHAIR BALLINGER: So, this is the current
11 revision?

12 MR. AMBERGE: Yes, sir. One of the things
13 that we wanted to point out, as others have mentioned,
14 OE is very important, and critical, doing aging
15 management correctly. We have had some OE in the last
16 several months related to core barrel cracking in
17 PWRs, very similar to cracking in a BWR core shroud.
18 So, we understand how important that is, and we have
19 informed the NRC staff that this OE is something that
20 might require us to update the guidance in MRP 227.

21 And we are already in conversations with
22 the technical staff to accommodate those, and we would
23 intend to wrap that into the approved version rev 2A
24 through the RAI process, for example. Part of that is
25 the NEI 308 process in, and of itself has the emergent

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 issues protocol, and one of those, the tools in that
2 area is a focus group. So, the industry has setup a
3 focus group, and I'll talk about that in a second.

4 And that is meant to help guide, and
5 inform the decisions that are being made relative to
6 what needs to change in the guidance, if anything.
7 And the point of this is MRP 227 guidance, just like
8 any other guidance, is a living program. The industry
9 group, and EPRI are going to continue to engage with
10 the NRC technical staff to address any OE that comes
11 up, and make relevant updates to the guidance on a
12 timely basis.

13 So, we've done this before, this is part
14 of what we do in the NEI 308 process. So, next slide.
15 So, relative to this core barrel OE, industry group
16 earlier this year restarted a focus group. We had a
17 focus group based on OE back in 2018, and 2019, and
18 relevant to some OE at another PWR in the U.S. So, we
19 restarted this focus group consistent with the NEI 308
20 process.

21 We held our first meeting early last month
22 with the utility advisors, and the industry
23 consultants, and contractors. Identified a few
24 actions to go off, and address, some related to
25 analysis, and some related to testing, and other

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 repair options for example. And these focus groups
2 typically are a subset of the industry peers, and
3 industry experts, and we target -- we only need them
4 to be active for a short period of time.

5 Typically a year, sometimes more, so
6 that's the intent. We'll get through this OE event,
7 and update the guidance in a smart, and informed
8 fashion. Relative to another major OE event is the
9 stainless steel SCC in France. We also stood up a
10 focus group last year, brand new focus group to look
11 at this. EPRI continues to support this focus group
12 in partnership with the PWR owners group.

13 We are preparing a safety assessment
14 report, but it's currently out for utility member, and
15 expert review at the moment. And applicability
16 assessment report is in the process of being
17 developed, and issued later this year. Again, the
18 focus group will remain active as long as it needs to
19 be, and the industry experts will be involved, as well
20 as in conversations with NRC.

21 Next slide. The other part we've done,
22 last year MRP published two related documents that are
23 both public. A letter report related to current
24 knowledge state of stainless steel SCC in PWRs, and
25 this is specifically piping related SCC. And then we

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 issued a technical report on stress corrosion crack
2 growth rate, MRP 458. And this year we have a
3 technical report that we're going to update, MRP 236.

4 Which is related to the state of knowledge
5 in SCC of stainless steel. So, that's our updated OE
6 report. Last time it was updated I think was 2016, so
7 we'll update that again to a salient revision to
8 reflect the French OE as the focus group brought up.
9 So, next slide. The next topic is on stainless steel,
10 irradiated stainless steel, and fracture toughness.
11 This is a fallout from the BWRVIP program.

12 A couple years ago the BWRVIP program
13 issued a part 21 report based on test results from
14 fracture toughness testing of stainless steel welds in
15 heat affected zones. So, we've been working closely
16 with the BWRVIP program, and with our industry experts
17 to address this for the PWRs. What's important to
18 note is the implications for the BWRs is likely to be
19 minimal, but there could be some significant
20 implications for PWRs.

21 And that's because the PWRs have higher
22 fluences than the BWRs, as somebody stated earlier.
23 Next slide. So, our report, MRP 210, this is going
24 back to early 2000s, very similar to BWRVIP data, our
25 database is actually the exact same database in

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 BWRVIP, and we documented that there is a reduction in
2 fracture toughness that occurs between one, and ten
3 DPA, and that reaches a minimum, roughly around 10
4 DPA.

5 And so, we've been working with
6 Westinghouse, those values of DPA by the way, the
7 BWRVIP program, BWRs generally don't have fluences in
8 excess of three DPA. So, the fact of the matter is
9 they're not interested in much beyond one DPA, and
10 certainly not ten DPA. So, we've been working with
11 Westinghouse, and other technical experts to
12 reevaluate the data set of fracture toughness.

13 And we are looking at do we need to make
14 any adjustments? Could there be information that we
15 could glean from our data set that would make it more
16 applicable to PWRs? For example fluence ranges, lower
17 bound values may be different than what the BWRVIP
18 uses, and may be different for welds in heat affected
19 zones. So, the intent behind this is to update our
20 technical report this year upon completion of this
21 effort.

22 And then in process of this, we would get
23 together with all the expert panel members, industry
24 experts, to look at fracture toughness versus fluence
25 relevant to the PWRs, and make a recommendation of how

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 the PWRs should be addressing this part 21 report.
2 Next slide. Any questions on the first two topics
3 that I covered today?

4 MR. MCGILL: Thank you Kyle. Just one
5 more project that I kind of wanted to bring attention
6 to. This is regarding environmentally assisted fatigue
7 component testing that we're doing. So,
8 environmentally assisted fatigue is a phenomenon that
9 affects materials that operate in the reactor water
10 environment that results sometimes in lower fatigue
11 resistance.

12 So, all of the U.S. PWR fatigue analyses
13 initially were based on SM curves that were created
14 based on air tests, testing that was done in an air
15 environment. So, as plants move into license renewal,
16 this is something that the NRC has required, that
17 needs to be accounted for in plants operating 40, 60
18 plus years. And that's done through fatigue
19 evaluations with a linear multiplication factor,
20 called an FEN factor to account for these effects.

21 The FEN factor has been based on compact
22 tension specimens in laboratories, and the purpose of
23 this test is, the question came up is that relative to
24 components that are used in PWRs, in reactors? These
25 compact tension specimens are very small, there is

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 other dynamics that could be going on, and larger
2 specimens that are more representative of piping in
3 PWRs, so this is really the objective of this test.

4 Is to find out if we have these more
5 realistic specimens that are testing, is there a basis
6 that we can develop in order to lower this FEN factor
7 for future accounting for environmentally assisted
8 fatigue, so that's the impetus behind the project.
9 So, just a couple slides here kind of showing what
10 these test specimens are. They're actually very
11 thick, four inch OD piping that's been machined down.

12 So that you have a step change in the
13 thickness here to account for to see what knowledge we
14 gain there by what the step tests have done. Naval
15 nuclear laboratories have done some of the pipe step
16 changes before, and came up with some interesting
17 results. The ability of the test loop is to not only
18 do step change transients, and temperature, but also
19 to be able to ramp the transients, which is more
20 realistic with what the actual transients are, the
21 pipe is experiencing in operation.

22 So, it's a very dynamic, and has a wide
23 range of capabilities of testing that we'd like to do
24 with this test loop. Just going straight to the test
25 process that we're in. The unique way that we've

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 developed these specimens, and are planning on doing
2 the inspection of these specimens allows us to
3 identify when initiation occurs, and also to be able
4 to track crack growth as these cracks grow through the
5 transients that they're exposed to.

6 So, it's not like we stop testing once
7 cracking initiates. We're also able to track the
8 crack growth, and establish what those rates are
9 through the testing, until the conclusion of the
10 testing. So, that's something unique about the work
11 that we're doing. Just pretty much explained we're at
12 the commissioning phase right now. We have some
13 sample specimens that we're going to be installing,
14 and commissioning the test loop with.

15 And this is to improve our understanding
16 of the transients that are being applied, and the
17 frequency at which they need to be applied for us to
18 be able to initiate cracking in a reasonable amount of
19 time. So, these specimens we're going to be doing
20 thermal testing on, taking a look at the through wall
21 temperature gradients, how they respond to the
22 transients that are being applied.

23 And we also have the string gauge
24 measurements that we're taking too. The whole purpose
25 of the test specimens is to make sure if we put our

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 sample specimens in, we want to make sure that we're
2 going to initiate cracking.

3 MEMBER HALNON: This begs the question of
4 timing, phase three, phase four, what are the targets?

5 MR. MCGILL: Well we're hoping to get just
6 about finished with the commissioning at the end of
7 this year, and testing, conclusion of the project is
8 probably going to stretch into 2025.

9 MEMBER HALNON: Okay, so a couple years.

10 MR. MCGILL: And this shows kind of what
11 the schedule is for this year. We're hoping to get
12 through most of the commissioning, commissioning being
13 the string bench marking specimen, journal bench
14 marking specimen to be able to initiate cracks in
15 those, and the test loop can do what we're planning on
16 using for the actual specimens. That's all the slides
17 that we had. If there was any sort of questions,
18 comments, or other discussion, I'll take those now.

19 CHAIR BALLINGER: Anybody?

20 MR. MCGILL: All right, well thank you for
21 your time.

22 CHAIR BALLINGER: Okay, now we have kind
23 of a decision point. I'm told by Chris that if people
24 want to go, and get lunch down at the little mini food
25 court, which is down below, the best thing to do is to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 get in line now. If people want to go out, that's a
2 different story. So, because there has to be some
3 escort going back, and forth.

4 So, what I'd like to do is since we
5 decided because of the lunch issue, to take an hour,
6 and a half for lunch, and the best time is to start
7 early, then I would propose that we do that now, and
8 then do the steam generator stuff first thing after
9 lunch. By the way, next door, where we actually can
10 hear each other. So, that's what I would propose that
11 we do.

12 I think since everybody that's going to be
13 involved is here in this room, we can get together
14 with Chris, and decide what you want to do, and then
15 we'll go from there for lunch. But in any case we'll
16 see people back here in that room at 1:00 o'clock.
17 Thank you very much.

18 (Whereupon, the above-entitled matter went
19 off the record at 11:25 a.m. and resumed at 1:00 p.m.)

20 CHAIR BALLINGER: All right, it's 1:00
21 o'clock, and hopefully everybody's had a chance to get
22 a good lunch, or any lunch, I guess. So, we'll pick
23 up with the steam generator management program, and I
24 think Helen is going to do this. Thank you.

25 MS. COTHRO: Yes, thank you.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 CHAIR BALLINGER: I didn't tell you that
2 these microphones are extremely directional, and if
3 you don't have it stuck in your mouth, we can't hear
4 you.

5 MS. COTHRON: Is that better?

6 CHAIR BALLINGER: Yeah.

7 MS. COTHRON: All right. So, I'm Helen
8 Cothron, I'm the program manager for our steam
9 generator management program at EPRI. I've been at
10 EPRI about 16 years, before that I was at Tennessee
11 Valley Authority, and I managed their steam generator
12 program for Sequoia, and Watts Bar. I'm going to give
13 you an overview, it's a slightly different -- you've
14 seen how the programs are setup, and how they're
15 managed.

16 And SGMP is very similar to BWRVIP, and
17 MRP. So, we do have a global membership, we've
18 actually been around since the 70s, started as an
19 owner's group addressing the alloy 600 mil tubing
20 issues that were going on, and then became one of
21 EPRI's oldest issue programs. We do have 100 percent
22 of the U.S. PWRs as members, and we have one national
23 laboratory, and 15 international members.

24 So, even though it seems like there's not
25 very many steam generator issues anymore, everybody

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 still knows that we do have most of the, or a lot of
2 the reactor pressure boundary, and it's a very
3 important program still. So, this graph shows forced
4 outage over time caused by steam generator tube leaks.
5 So, in the 70s, we began doing research to try to
6 understand the degradation mechanisms, and to develop
7 inspection techniques.

8 We understood that a big part of that was
9 sharing of OE, and by 1977, we had a rudimentary
10 database where we could do that. By 1981, we had the
11 first inspection guideline, and we began to develop
12 guidance for chemistry control to mitigate the
13 degradation that was ongoing. In the 1990s, we
14 developed a guideline for monitoring, and taking
15 actions when there was primary, secondary leak.

16 And in 1997, we developed the first
17 guideline for assessing steam generator degradation.
18 So, taking the NDE data, and predicting safe operating
19 intervals between inspections. At that time, it might
20 not even be a full cycle. People might have to shut
21 down mid cycle, because of steam generator
22 degradation. In 1997 the industry came together, and
23 adopted an industry initiative for steam generators.

24 It was NEI 9706, very similar to NEI 0308,
25 but specific to steam generators. It was adopted by

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 all U.S. utilities, and then after that, we began to
2 work with the NRC to update outdated steam generator
3 technical specifications. And those specifications
4 referenced six EPRI guidelines. The examination
5 guidelines, the integrity assessment guidelines, two
6 water chemistry guidelines, an institute pressure test
7 guideline, and then the primary, secondary leakage
8 guideline.

9 So, those are all referenced in the U.S.
10 technical specifications, and several international
11 specifications. This shows the materials in the
12 United States steam generator fleet. You can see the
13 majority of the steam generators are now using 690
14 thermally treated material for their tubing. This
15 tubing has more than 30 years' experience with no
16 reported cracking.

17 So, besides the material, which causes a
18 problem for all material types, the only relevant
19 degradation mechanism for this material is wear due to
20 interaction with support structures. We do have 16
21 units that have steam generators with 600 thermally
22 treated tubing. And although we have seen some
23 cracking in this material, it's very minimal, and our
24 inspection strategies, and our assessment
25 methodologies can safely predict an operating interval

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 for these units.

2 There's one utility that has one unit with
3 600 mil tubing, and they had planned to shut down that
4 plant, so we're seeing where they stand. They
5 actually had replacement steam generators on order
6 before they are even on site, before they plan to shut
7 the plant down. So, besides our six guideline
8 documents that contain all of the requirements for
9 inspection, and assessment, and chemistry control, we
10 have the qualification program in SGMP for all the NDE
11 techniques that we use, primarily 80 current.

12 So, we have a QA program where we qualify
13 the techniques that are used to ensure consistent, and
14 accurate inspections. We document that qualification,
15 where we give instructions to the acquisition team,
16 the analyst team, and we document also the NDE
17 uncertainties that are associated with that particular
18 technique. We also have an extensive database of eddy
19 current data, and software for testing analysts, and
20 automated analysis systems.

21 Those are generic qualifications, and all
22 of the U.S. utilities require their analysts to have
23 this generic qualification. But we also require when
24 the people go to site, that they take a site specific
25 training, and SGMP provides the software for that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 training. I talked about our degradation database
2 that was established very early on, we update this at
3 least every two years.

4 And now it's got a lot of data, and a lot
5 of capabilities, it's a web based application.
6 Utilities put their data in after each refueling
7 outage, and you can see all the different tables that
8 we have of data. Plants can use this data to make
9 strategic planning decisions, like when to replace the
10 steam generator based on data in the database, or when
11 to perform a chemical cleaning.

12 And you can easily benchmark your plant to
13 sister plants. There's a wealth of information in
14 this database now. EPRI has made training a priority,
15 and SGMP has 19 training modules that are in EPRIU
16 now. This is a repository of training that is
17 available to the utilities. We have training modules
18 from basic components inside the steam generator all
19 the way to the flow regimes that are in the steam
20 generators.

21 So, everything you need to manage a steam
22 generator, you can get in these training modules.
23 Additional training that is going to be available soon
24 is some very specific training for tube integrity
25 analysis, where we go into details of the inputs that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 are necessary for these assessments, and how to
2 develop those. And we're going to take our first try
3 -- sorry, you've got a question?

4 CHAIR BALLINGER: Is the water box divider
5 plate welds, and those kind of, is that part of this
6 program as well?

7 MS. COTHRON: Yes, it is.

8 CHAIR BALLINGER: Okay, and there's been
9 no issues related to those welds?

10 MS. COTHRON: There was some operating
11 experience from France, where they had some issues in
12 the welds of their divider plate between the channel
13 head -- between the stub runner, and the divider
14 plate, in that weld, and in the weld between the stub
15 runner, and the tube sheet. So, we did a lot of work
16 to decide if it was structurally significant, and
17 determine that really the divider plate weld could be
18 completely degraded, and not pose a safety concern.

19 It's mainly there to keep the hot, and the
20 cold water separated. There's actually holes that
21 flow will go through. We looked at all the accident
22 conditions, and normal operating conditions. After
23 that, we actually looked at what about if cracking is
24 there, would it propagate over the life extension?
25 And we determined that it would not. It wouldn't go

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 through all the channel head, or through the tube
2 sheet.

3 So, we do have guidance in the integrity
4 assessment guidelines for visually inspecting that
5 area. There have been people that have seen very tiny
6 cladding issues, but nothing major at all.

7 MEMBER BIER: One other quick question,
8 this is Vicki Bier. You had mentioned that there is
9 plant specific training also. Is that just so that
10 people understand the specific design, and material
11 issues of that specific steam generator, or what kind
12 of things would be covered in that?

13 MS. COTHRON: Yes, that's the -- so,
14 they've gone through a qualification to be a qualified
15 data analyst, or they sent their automated system
16 through our training, now they go to site, and really
17 take site specific data.

18 MEMBER BIER: Okay, thank you.

19 MS. COTHRON: We've always tried to
20 provide tools for performing needed assessments in
21 SGMP, and here's some software that is about to become
22 available in the next year, or two. We're developing
23 a software for determining the population of
24 potentially high stress tubes in the alloy 600 TT
25 fleet. This will more graphically show these tubes,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 and we really looked into the reason why they would be
2 potentially higher stressed based on manufacturing
3 practices.

4 We're going to develop a performance, and
5 reliability database that's going to have data such as
6 steam pressure, valley factor, margin to valves wide
7 open, these are questions we're getting now from our
8 utilities. We're going to put in data such as deposit
9 composition, the density of the deposits, maybe the
10 average height of deposits.

11 This will be used by utilities to again
12 benchmark, and then trend their own deposit levels to
13 see what the performance is doing in their steam
14 generators. We have a prediction tool that we're
15 developing for foreign object wear. The way we'll use
16 this software is there's times when foreign material
17 can be inside the steam generator, you'll find it
18 during your visual inspection.

19 And because of the orientation, or the
20 place that it is in the bundle, it's hard to remove
21 it. So, this software will actually predict the wear,
22 predict the risk of leaving those parts in the bundle.
23 So, that will help utilities make better informed
24 decisions on go ahead, and spend the dose to get this
25 out, because it's a high potential for causing wear.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 Or maybe it's far enough in the bundle in a low flow
2 area, and we predict that it would be safe to leave it
3 in the bundle.

4 We're going to develop some operational
5 assessment software tools so that utilities will have
6 software to validate assessments that are provided by
7 their vendors. They could also do what if scenarios
8 when they're in plugging situations. We have an eddy
9 current simulation software that we are very close to
10 being completed with. We're doing validation work
11 now.

12 This software would be, for example you
13 would want to put together a data set, so you'd test
14 a new probe, or do some testing of analysts, and you
15 don't have any physical samples. With this software,
16 you can actually put in the details of a flaw that you
17 would like to have simulated. So, a length, a depth,
18 a voltage, a circumferential flaw versus an axial
19 flaw.

20 And this software will simulate that flaw,
21 and put it in a position where you can actually take
22 that, and use injection tools, and put it in a data
23 stream, and have a real simulated flaw that you can
24 work with. And lastly, we're trying to develop a
25 state of the art thermal hydraulic code. We've been

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 working on this since about 2015.

2 The idea here is to take a commercially
3 available CFD code, and put a user interface on the
4 front so that someone that's not very familiar with
5 CFD could actually put in the inputs, and it's star
6 CCM plus. It would run in the background, do the
7 major calculations, and then TRITON would then take
8 those outputs, and process them in a way, again, it
9 would be easier for someone that's not familiar with
10 CFD to use.

11 We believe we're at the end of that
12 process, we're hoping to publish that this year.
13 Secondary side maintenance, and cleanliness has become
14 the highest priority for our members. We're trying to
15 perform research to answer questions like what is the
16 trigger point for chemical cleaning, what should I
17 look for? Is it an amount of deposit loading, is it
18 where the deposits are, is there a specific value?

19 We're trying to do research to answer that
20 question. The other question is how to measure
21 broached hole blockage. That's when the deposits will
22 pack into the support plates, and cause flow issues.
23 There are some techniques to measure that. We're
24 looking at all of the different techniques, and we're
25 going to document the pros, and cons, and where the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 challenges could be.

2 Another question, we've recently revised
3 our technical specification, and we have longer
4 operating intervals between inspections. So, one
5 question is should we still continue to do sludge
6 lancing, and foreign object search, and retrieval
7 every outage, or every other outage, even though we
8 don't have eddy current available, or not required to
9 do eddy current?

10 Then like I was saying before, thermal
11 performance trending, how can we trend our thermal
12 performance, what is that data telling us about how
13 long can we go before we do some kind of cleaning? On
14 the next few slides, I have our research that's
15 ongoing in the different research focus areas. So,
16 our highest priority again is chemistry, and fouling.
17 And we collaborate with our chemistry department on a
18 lot of these programs, so they're actually --

19 MR. BLEY: Can I ask a question?

20 MS. COTHRON: Sure.

21 MR. BLEY: This is Dennis Bley, I don't
22 know if we got everything fixed, if everybody can hear
23 me.

24 MS. COTHRON: Yes.

25 CHAIR BALLINGER: I think we're fixed.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 MR. BLEY: On your last slide when you
2 were talking about a tool to help people who aren't
3 really experienced with hydraulics code to use it,
4 makes me kind of nervous. I'm wondering what some of
5 the other members think about that. It seems to me
6 that opens the chance of not fully understanding the
7 quirks in laying out the design, and using one of
8 these codes where we can get some results that aren't
9 convincing.

10 What have you done to make sure that
11 doesn't happen with that tool? And again, I wonder if
12 some of the members have some thoughts about that.

13 MS. COTHRON: Yeah, so when we would like
14 for people to be able to use the code, they wouldn't
15 be taking that code, and making decisions like steam
16 generator design, or anything like that. The vendors
17 right now are using ATHOS, and they have their own
18 processors, and the ways they use things, TRITON, we
19 hope is going to be a lot more advanced than ATHOS.

20 I suspect that when the vendors take
21 TRITON, if they do decide to take TRITON, and use it,
22 they would do so in the same way they use their ATHOS
23 code. It would be people that are familiar with CFD,
24 and thermal hydraulics.

25 MEMBER MARCH-LEUBA: So, this is Jose,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 Dennis. I guess it would depend on the degree of
2 validation, how thorough are you going to benchmark a
3 resource? The problem with CFD codes is you have so
4 many parameters to adjust, you can get any result you
5 want. So, you have to have an automated call by
6 guidance on --

7 MR. BLEY: That's where I'm coming from,
8 but again, when you've just been -- the others spoke,
9 maybe the things that are -- the dangerous parts are
10 already setup before somebody applies this new
11 interface.

12 MEMBER PETTI: That can certainly be done,
13 I think. That was my thought, is that the --

14 MR. BLEY: I'm wondering if it has been
15 done. It sounds like --

16 MEMBER PETTI: Yeah, and that there would
17 be some sort of training to qualify them to use the
18 tool, because you can get all sorts of answers on CFD,
19 that's for sure.

20 MS. COTHRON: Yeah, and we are doing
21 validation work, as we get cases, we do validation
22 work, and we would have -- our idea is to have a
23 user's group when we get the first working version.
24 I suspect there'll be vendors on that user's group.

25 MEMBER MARCH-LEUBA: It could be a black

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 hole you get into, but if it's understood it's used
2 for visualizing what are the features that are
3 happening in the flow inside, instead of calculating
4 the amount of vibration you're going to get, it's more
5 of a visualization tool, I think.

6 MS. COTHRON: Yeah, and I don't think
7 anybody would be using it that's unfamiliar to
8 actually design, or do an operation analysis, or
9 anything like that.

10 MR. SCHULTZ: Helen, Steve Schultz, before
11 you go on, because this was, I think on your previous
12 slide, or perhaps the one coming up. But you
13 mentioned the revision to the guidelines associated
14 with inspection, revision five, and that that allows
15 longer periods between inspections. What is that
16 typically now?

17 MS. COTHRON: So, the way we have longer
18 inspection intervals is our technical specification
19 that we just revised. So, it's -- for 690 thermally
20 treated tubing, it's 96, you can operate 96 effective
21 full power months between inspections. If an
22 operational assessment validates that that would be a
23 safe operating interval.

24 MR. SCHULTZ: Okay, so it depends on
25 ongoing results. But that's a fairly long time,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 that's quite an improvement over what has been done.

2 MS. COTHRON: Yeah, and we really base
3 that on operating experience. There's some 690
4 thermally treated units that have operated for years
5 already, and very little wear. So, they're spending
6 money doing that inspection, when they could do
7 something probably way more important.

8 MR. SCHULTZ: And I noticed that the
9 guidelines have many revisions, and I know that
10 they're not recent originally, but is that generally
11 the reason for the revisions, is that you're looking
12 for program improvements, to look at those --

13 MS. COTHRON: Well, not necessarily, but
14 we do include those. So, every time we have research
15 results that would affect our guideline documents, we
16 revise the document. If we have technology
17 improvements, then we revise the document. So, that
18 operating experience would cause us to revise. So, we
19 don't publish additional documents. All of our
20 requirements are in those six documents. So, every
21 two years we look at those, and we ask ourselves has
22 operating experience need to go in here?

23 Does new technology, does research
24 results? And when we talked about the divider plate,
25 that's a good example when we've got through with all

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 of our research, and came to conclusions, and came to
2 what we thought people should do, then that went into
3 the next revision of the integrity assessment
4 guideline.

5 MR. SCHULTZ: So, they're evaluated
6 against those different criteria, or evaluations every
7 two years?

8 MS. COTHRON: Every two years, yeah.

9 MR. SCHULTZ: Then if necessary for
10 revision, then it's done?

11 MS. COTHRON: Yeah. Then if there's no
12 revision necessary, we look every year after that to
13 see. So, yeah, most of you can see the examination
14 guidelines was the very first guideline, they're in
15 the process of revision nine right now.

16 MR. SCHULTZ: So, you keep right up, it
17 sounds like a very good practice.

18 MS. COTHRON: Yeah, we keep up.

19 CHAIR BALLINGER: So, there's a time
20 interval between inspections, is there also a number
21 of tubes inspected at that time that's determined
22 plant by plant?

23 MS. COTHRON: No, it is in the technical
24 specification if you're going to operate for 96
25 effective full power months, you have to do 100

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 percent inspection, that allows you to go that long
2 between inspections.

3 MEMBER HALNON: So, once you get the
4 equipment setup though, that's the key thing, the
5 outages extend, it's setup once you're getting it
6 going, you might as well do 100 percent. I mean it
7 does take longer, but --

8 CHAIR BALLINGER: They're very fast.

9 MEMBER HALNON: Yeah. And then the dose
10 is in the setup, and the tear down, so decon.

11 CHAIR BALLINGER: Now they're very fast.

12 MR. BLEY: Now they're very fast.

13 MS. COTHRON: Yeah, we've come a long way.
14 Okay, so I don't know how I'm doing on time, probably
15 need to wrap up. So, I'll hit the highlights for
16 chemistry, and fouling. We're working with chemistry,
17 we actually helped fund these projects for a hydrazine
18 alternative. We have candidates, haven't come to a
19 good candidate yet, but we know that it does have some
20 help in environmental issues.

21 We've done a lot of work on dispersants,
22 that's to keep the corrosive material in solutions, so
23 that it can be flushed out through the blow down. And
24 we're actually looking at does it have any effect on
25 flow accelerated corrosion, or thermal performance, or

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 can we say that it softens up the sludge pile that's
2 there, and makes even sludge lance seem more
3 effective?

4 Film products, the idea there is to coat
5 the balance of plant components so that the corrosive
6 materials don't come in upon startup, into the steam
7 generators. I think I've talked a little bit about
8 the rest of these things. Wear is very important for
9 the 690 fleet. We want to make sure we understand the
10 wear, and how to assess the wear in the tubes. A lot
11 of times if you can understand the type of wear that's
12 in the tubes, is it tapered, or is it flat.

13 It can really make a difference in your
14 assessment, so we're continuing to look at that. And
15 foreign objects is very important to us. So, we
16 talked about predicting wear from foreign objects.
17 We're updating our operating experience, and research
18 results from foreign object wear. We'll continue to
19 work on inspection techniques, and I think I've talked
20 a lot about most of these.

21 One thing that we're doing is we're trying
22 to develop a technique that can go on the outside of
23 the tube, and size wear that's identified during a
24 visual inspection, so like we said, I might have a 690
25 thermally treated steam generator. I don't have an

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 outage plan for primary site inspection, but I would
2 like to go in, and search for foreign objects, since
3 I have a history of foreign objects.

4 But if I find something, then I've got to
5 bring in eddy current equipment to size that wear that
6 I see. So, we'd like to develop tooling that can
7 actually size that wear from the outside. We have
8 found a probe, and now our challenge is getting it
9 miniaturized enough to where we can deliver it into
10 the bundle. I guess the most interesting project in
11 this nickel based alloys, is we're participating in a
12 research project with EDF called SHERLOCK.

13 Where they actually took a retired steam
14 generator, had 600 thermally treated tubing, they've
15 taken it, and done the decontaminating, and they're
16 all ready to start now, cutting parts out of that
17 steam generator. One of the most important things
18 that we think we'll get to see is their 690 plugs.
19 They'll take some of those 690 plugs that have been in
20 for many years, and do examination of them.

21 So, that will again, give us a lot of
22 confidence in our 690 material. Then also they're
23 going to take a chunk of a support plate that'll have
24 -- they had a severe case of blockage of their support
25 plates, so we'll have a support plate that comes out

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 with the tubes, and the deposit loading in that lock,
2 so we'll be able to study a lot of things with that,
3 the deposits themselves.

4 We run eddy current prior to taking them
5 out, we'll run eddy current again, how effective can
6 eddy current tell you anything about the blockage
7 inside the tube supports?

8 CHAIR BALLINGER: So, most of the newer
9 generators are either broached, or egg crate, right?

10 MS. COTHRON: Yeah.

11 CHAIR BALLINGER: So, this steam generator
12 in France, is that one of those?

13 MS. COTHRON: I think it has broached,
14 yeah. So, there's a lot of research that would go in
15 there. And the newest thing we're going to try to do,
16 we're just stepping into this, is digital twins. So,
17 a lot of people are talking about it, wouldn't it be
18 awesome if you had a computer steam generator, and
19 it's got all your data, all your performance data, and
20 you can just sit down if you're a brand new engineer,
21 or if it's been eight years since you've done an
22 inspection.

23 And you can sit down, and say this is what
24 my inspection data looked like last time, this is
25 what's happened with chemistry, this is what my

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 monitoring is telling me, and so this is the scope I
2 should have. So, that's the dream. The first steps
3 are to see what plant data we can get to give us some
4 information. How can we safely store that data, and
5 ensure that the plant feels comfortable with us
6 storing that data.

7 How can we trend the performance, and just
8 what all we can do. We actually have a vendor that
9 has some experience in digital twinning with balance
10 of plant components. Actually looking for megawatt
11 loss, so they're going to be our partner as we step
12 into this, and see what we can do. I'll talk a little
13 bit about interaction with NRC staff. We meet with
14 them, the corrosion, and steam generator branch twice
15 a year.

16 This is a typical agenda, we just
17 basically keep them up with what's going on. What OE
18 do we know about, what research are we doing, what
19 reports have we published. And when they need
20 training, we offer that. And one example is in June
21 of 2023, we'll hold an automated analysis workshop,
22 and we're expecting about 20 people from the NRC, from
23 the staff here, and the region to come, and learn more
24 about automated data analysis. So, this is my summary
25 -- sorry, go ahead.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 MEMBER MARCH-LEUBA: Is that somehow
2 integrated with application intelligence? We've heard
3 people trying to use application intelligence to
4 analyze result experiments. You have gigabytes of
5 data.

6 MS. COTHRON: You're talking about auto
7 analysis?

8 MEMBER MARCH-LEUBA: Yeah.

9 MS. COTHRON: Yeah, so I don't think our
10 auto analysis system really has artificial
11 intelligence. It does go by rules --

12 MEMBER MARCH-LEUBA: Soft learning?

13 MS. COTHRON: Yeah. It doesn't learn from
14 itself, but as people do inspections, they can tweak
15 the sorts, so that with people intervention we do make
16 it better, and better, but it doesn't teach itself
17 anything, yeah.

18 MEMBER MARCH-LEUBA: We hear people
19 talking about using AI as a generic term to brief scan
20 their results, and only flag to the operator things
21 that look weird.

22 MS. COTHRON: Yeah, so that's what auto
23 analysis does. You have a computer system that takes
24 the eddy current data from the acquisition. It uses
25 two separate algorithms to analyze the data, and it

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 comes out with the results, and then it takes a lot
2 less analysts to review.

3 MEMBER MARCH-LEUBA: At the speed that AI
4 is growing, and the AI computer farms that are setting
5 up over there in the desert, it won't be next year
6 when you're doing this, it may be this year.

7 MS. COTHRON: Right. And you know we have
8 array probes that go very fast, collect a lot of data,
9 automated data systems are the way to go. And also we
10 mentioned earlier that fewer resources in the analysis
11 resources, this automated data analysis takes care of
12 a lot of analysts.

13 CHAIR BALLINGER: On Jim's first slide
14 this morning, I think it was Jim, it showed four
15 pictures, one of them was a steam generator tube, I
16 would call it rupture, but the president of the
17 company definitely didn't call it a rupture. But that
18 was not seen in an inspection. That was not seen in
19 an inspection, so this auto analysis issue, what about
20 false negatives?

21 That's the big problem, right? False
22 negatives, and that's what this was, but I think it
23 was a human false --

24 MS. COTHRON: Yeah, it was in the 90s.
25 And with that tube, when that happened, we did a lot

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 of work for understanding why they missed that
2 indication, it had a lot to do with eddy current
3 noise.

4 CHAIR BALLINGER: Yeah, well, and sludge,
5 fouling, and stuff. But again, your auto analysis
6 program would have to be able to find these false
7 negatives.

8 MS. COTHRON: It needs to be able to find
9 them, right. And one thing, because of that OE, we
10 have a requirement that people actually measure the
11 eddy current noise, and make sure that the eddy
12 current noise in a place where you would be looking
13 for flaws isn't so large that it would mask a flaw.
14 And so, these automated systems, a lot of times
15 they'll be doing noise monitoring.

16 All they're looking at is noise, and if
17 anything above the background noise pops up, and they
18 say this could be large noise, it might be a flaw.
19 So, there's several things in these systems that'll
20 flag something that some person has to look at. I'll
21 stop here, unless there's any other questions?

22 CHAIR BALLINGER: Has there been a tube
23 plugging related to 690 wear other than what would
24 have happened at San Onofre?

25 MS. COTHRON: So, the question has there

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 been a tube plugging that would have --

2 CHAIR BALLINGER: With 690 wear.

3 MS. COTHRON: With 690 wear that would
4 have led to what happened at San Onofre?

5 CHAIR BALLINGER: No, no. has there been
6 any tube plugging on 690 thermally treated due to
7 wear, other than the big problem that they had at San
8 Onofre.

9 MS. COTHRON: Yeah, people have to plug
10 wear, but not like what happened at San Onofre. The
11 issue with San Onofre was tube to tube wear, and not
12 -- we've never seen that before, and we don't believe
13 that any other plant in operation will see that. But
14 they do have wear associated with like the ABB, where
15 the tube, and ABB will -- but, you know, if it gets to
16 be 40 percent, by our tech specs, we have to plug it.

17 CHAIR BALLINGER: Has anybody ever
18 actually had to plug one?

19 MS. COTHRON: Yes, yes.

20 CHAIR BALLINGER: Okay.

21 MS. COTHRON: Thank you.

22 CHAIR BALLINGER: Thank you.

23 MS. SMITH: Hello again.

24 CHAIR BALLINGER: Back again, now we can
25 hear you really well.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 MS. SMITH: So, this is Jean Smith again,
2 for the folks on the phone. So, I'm going to share
3 some information about our international materials
4 research program today. So, international materials
5 research, or IMR conducts programs to enhance the
6 understanding of the damage mechanisms in materials
7 used in both light, and heavy water reactors.

8 IMR collaborates with our other issue
9 programs, or EPRI materials related programs like
10 BWRVIP, and MRP. We also collaborate with the
11 Materials Aging Institute in France, the U.S.
12 Department of Energy, and the NRC. We participate in
13 a number of international collaborative projects, and
14 as such our projects, and results reflect a wide range
15 of nuclear technologies, operating conditions, and
16 service environments.

17 As I mentioned earlier today, IMR is also
18 actively involved in internal, and external programs
19 that support the identification, and qualification of
20 materials for advanced reactors including non-light
21 water reactors. Our IMR members are nuclear sector
22 base funders, and come from both the U.S. utilities,
23 and also a number of international members. Some of
24 our international members are not also members of
25 issue programs.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 Some of our CANDU folks, or VVER utility
2 members are only members of IMR, and not of a separate
3 issue program. There's a little lag between here, and
4 there. So, as Bob McGill mentioned before lunch, the
5 MRP for example, consists of technical advisory
6 committees. IMR on the other hand is really just one
7 overall research integration committee that has four
8 different technical strategy areas.

9 Reactor sustainability, looking at age
10 dependent degradation mechanisms, fundamental
11 research, which works to understand the
12 microstructural effects on mechanical properties. Our
13 technical strategy area on international reactors is
14 looking to support long term operations of CANDU, and
15 VVER designs, and our advanced reactors, and methods
16 strategy area is looking at again, the qualification
17 of materials for advanced reactors, and also the use
18 of advanced methods for materials qualification.

19 And I'll share some examples of projects
20 in all of those areas in this presentation. Our IMR
21 leadership team consists of an executive sponsor,
22 Henric Lidberg, from Vattenfall in Sweden. Our
23 utility chairman is Otto Yong from OPG in Canada. We
24 currently have a vacancy in our vice chair position.
25 Our IMR staff are listed there as well, and our IMR

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 utility members are folks from the different utilities
2 that have expertise, and are interested in materials
3 testing methods, or new reactors.

4 So, when Helen was presenting on her
5 different projects, she had them organized by focus
6 areas, and I wanted to take a moment to highlight the
7 fact that our materials department issue programs, and
8 materials programs all worked towards common materials
9 researched focus areas, or MRFAs. Greg Frederick will
10 share with you later the research focused areas that
11 they use in WRTC, which are numbered a little bit
12 differently, and have some different titles, or
13 interests to them.

14 But MRP, BWRVIP, SGMP, IMR, we all
15 organize our research under these same 12 research
16 focus areas, or MRFAs. On this slide I list the
17 projects that we currently have ongoing in IMR in
18 2023. You'll note that in MRFA two, which is
19 stainless steel alloys, we have quite a few projects,
20 and we have historically had most of our work in this
21 area, and it's indicative of the fact that stainless
22 steel alloys are prevalent in all of our designs.

23 PWRs, BWRs, CANDUs, and VVERs, and we
24 currently have projects, at least one project
25 represented in stainless steel alloys of each of those

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 reactor types. For low alloy steels, and fatigue for
2 example, we've typically relied on the issue params
3 for research in those areas. The projects that we
4 have ongoing now are related to a failure analysis of
5 a low alloy steel candid component, and then also the
6 support of our materials department project on the EAF
7 component test that Bob shared with you earlier.

8 I will discuss a little bit about our
9 water chemistry mitigation project on the
10 qualification of potassium hydroxide for PH control in
11 western style PWRs. Under MRFA nine, which is repair,
12 and replacement, most of our projects here are in the
13 area of additive manufacturing. And more
14 specifically, looking at the degradation of
15 components, or materials produced by advanced
16 manufacturing methods.

17 I have an example of a project using
18 machine learning in materials research focus area ten.
19 And then under MRFA 12, that's where we do, we'll say
20 the care, and maintenance of documents such as the
21 MDM, and the issue management tables. So, to
22 summarize, IMR conducts research in four technical
23 strategy areas. We use the materials department aging
24 issue cycle that I discussed this morning, and rely
25 heavily on the MDM, and the issue management tables to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 help us prioritize, and categorize the work that we're
2 doing.

3 As I mentioned, revision five of the MDM
4 is in progress for completion this year. And in
5 parallel, we have activities underway to develop MDMs
6 for the advanced non-light water reactors, and then
7 also light water SMRs. And these efforts are being
8 led by IMR staff. We are also, as I mentioned
9 previously, developing the issue management tables for
10 CANDU reactors. So, looking at our first technical
11 strategy area for IMR, which is fundamental research.

12 In this area we conduct research to
13 understand the effect of microstructure on mechanical
14 properties, and we also use technologically innovative
15 approaches to support plant operations. Oftentimes,
16 our IMR research projects are a derivative of research
17 that was performed by one of the issue programs. For
18 example, the work that was done by EPRI in its expert
19 panel to develop the referenced stress corrosion crack
20 growth rate curves for irradiated stainless steels
21 that form the basis for code case N889 was supported
22 by IMR.

23 And the project that we have ongoing is a
24 derivative of that project. In the development of the
25 disposition curves for the code case, many, many IASCC

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 crack growth rate test segments were evaluated, and it
2 was observed that some specimens tested in the same
3 environment under similar conditions show statistical
4 differences in crack growth rate. So, our project in
5 IMR is looking at two pairs of specimens that are
6 ostensibly similar materials tested under similar
7 conditions that gave different crack growth rates.

8 We've used micro structural
9 characterizations including microscopy, electron
10 microscopy, EBSD, atom probe tomography, as well as
11 tensile, and micro hardness testing to reconcile the
12 difference in the crack growth rate behavior. This
13 project is still underway, but we have observed in one
14 of the pair of specimens, these are austenitic
15 stainless steels.

16 That the ferrite content, and the
17 orientation of the ferrite relative to the direction
18 of crack growth were likely contributors to the
19 difference in crack growth rate. Within IMR, we are
20 funded, as I mentioned, through the nuclear sector
21 base funding. EPRI also has technology innovation
22 funding that is available for EPRI staff to provide
23 proposals to, and funding is awarded now on a
24 quarterly basis.

25 IMR staff also apply for numerous

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 different types of calls for funding, and we are
2 currently working under two DOE rapid turnaround
3 experiments. In support of continued plant
4 operations, IMR has had the lead on the materials
5 testing to support the overall nuclear sector program
6 to qualify potassium hydroxide for PH control in
7 western style PWRs.

8 So, we have performed crack initiation,
9 and crack propagation testing on stainless steels,
10 irradiated stainless steels, nickel based alloys in
11 both potassium hydroxide, and lithium hydroxide water
12 chemistries. In the course of our testing program, we
13 have not focused on the absolute rates of crack
14 initiation, or absolute rate of crack propagation.
15 Rather the comparison between the lithium hydroxide
16 standard water chemistry, and the introduction of
17 potassium hydroxide in place of the lithium.

18 Overall, our materials testing program has
19 shown no statistical difference in crack initiation
20 rates, or crack growth rates in any of our testing
21 programs. We do however have one testing program
22 still underway, and it relates to non-irradiated
23 stainless steels in hydrogenated crevice chemistry
24 environments, and that work is still ongoing.

25 With respect to reactor sustainability, we

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 look at things that are age dependent degradation
2 mechanisms such as wear, fatigue, things that might
3 have an effect on end of life properties for a reactor
4 internals component. Materials harvesting is one of
5 the most valuable means that we have of providing a
6 realistic source of material for testing, particularly
7 for long term operations.

8 EPRI, and IMR staff have participated in
9 the international harvesting workshops co-hosted by
10 NRC, and NEA in January of 2020, and again last fall
11 in November of 2023 in order to connect with the
12 global community to prioritize research objectives,
13 and to coordinate these harvesting opportunities. One
14 of the most -- I think one of the biggest take aways
15 from these international harvesting workshops has been
16 the participation by international regulators.

17 In January of 2020, we had regulators from
18 13 countries participate in that workshop. And it's
19 been clear again, this past November, that regulators
20 have a keen interest in results that come from
21 harvested materials, and they recognize the value of
22 these materials for extending the technical bases for
23 aging management strategies.

24 It should be noted that decommissioned
25 plants also provide an opportunity to perform NDE

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 activities. Harvesting doesn't necessarily have to
2 mean taking out a piece of material from a plant. But
3 rather a plant that has been decommissioned is sort of
4 in the ultimate long term outage. So, you have a
5 little more leeway to be able to take the time to do
6 some additional inspections that might benefit the
7 continuing operation of the fleet.

8 An example of a project that we have
9 ongoing is the examination of PWR pressurizer vessel
10 materials, and welds. Materials have been obtained
11 from Ringhals Unit Two in Sweden, and also Indian
12 Point Unit Two to perform thermal aging studies. So,
13 thermal aging at high operating temperatures can
14 decrease toughness through changes correlated to
15 phosphorous diffusion bring boundaries in some higher
16 phosphorous, and nickel containing ferritic steels.

17 Advanced manufacturing is an important
18 aspect of repair, and replacement within our existing
19 fleet, and it's also an important characteristic of
20 components that may be going into use in our future
21 fleet. IMR collaborates internally with other EPRI
22 programs such as MRP, WRTC, and also ANT, our advanced
23 nuclear technologies group.

24 Externally, we are working with other
25 research organizations, such as the Materials Aging

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 Institute, DOE, and NRC, and with utilities in the
2 area of advanced manufacturing. An example of a
3 project that we have where we are collaborating with
4 the utility, Constellation installed a type 316L
5 stainless steel additively manufactured thimble
6 plugging device in Byron Unit One in March of 2020.

7 They intend to keep the device in place
8 through September of 2024, at which time IMR will take
9 the lead on performing some post irradiation
10 examinations of the materials. And in the intervening
11 years, Byron will -- well, in September of '21 they
12 did take the thimble plugging device out, and did
13 visual inspections. They deemed it suitable for
14 continued use, and they will take a look at it again,
15 if not already this month.

16 In parallel, there was a second, or a twin
17 of this thimble plugging device manufactured that we
18 are doing some examinations on. We will also do some
19 comparative examinations of a conventionally made
20 thimble plugging device. Since international is our
21 first name, it makes sense that research to support
22 our international members, and our international
23 reactor designs, it takes place in our program.

24 It's been said a couple of times now that
25 we have the lead on the development, and revision of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 MDM, and IMTs. We also work closely with the folks in
2 the iGALL, and help correlate EPRI products to iGALL
3 products in working groups. One of the projects that
4 we just reported on last fall had to do with
5 irradiation effects on stabilized stainless steels for
6 VVERs.

7 So, IASCC has been observed in reactor
8 vessel internals in BWRs, and PWRs, and to a much
9 lesser extent in the VVER fleet. The main difference
10 is between the PWRs of western, and eastern designs
11 has to do with the construction materials, so they
12 primarily use stabilized stainless steels similar to
13 type 321 material, and they have no nickel based
14 alloys in their reactor internals.

15 Their operating environment uses a
16 potassium hydroxide, and boron chemistry instead of
17 lithium hydroxide, and they have higher operating
18 temperatures. For this particular project, we
19 investigated crack growth rates on some type 321
20 material that had been harvested from an operating
21 VVER. It was irradiated to approximately 11 DPA, and
22 we found that the crack growth rates of this material
23 satisfied the PWR disposition reference curve given in
24 code case N889.

25 So, as part of IMR, we deal with many

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 different regulators, and many different members that
2 have different regulatory obligations. While our
3 issue programs, MRP, with SGMP produce guidance that
4 our U.S. members find necessary, or beneficial to
5 meeting our domestic regulatory requirements, it's not
6 necessarily the case with our international members.
7 The value for those members come in the fundamental
8 research, or the technical basis research that we
9 provide to them.

10 So, where in an issue program at EPRI, MRP
11 for example, might take data, or models developed in
12 IMR, and apply it to, or incorporate it into the
13 development, or revision of inspection, and evaluation
14 guidelines like MRP 227, our international members
15 take that same basis data, and develop their own aging
16 management program to satisfy their local regulatory
17 needs.

18 A lot of our projects actually have
19 application to more than one reactor design based on
20 the fact that it's mechanistic, or microscopic in
21 nature. We have a project starting this year studying
22 the cracking of Calandria relief ducts, or CRDs in
23 CANDU reactors. It's basically a chloride stress
24 corrosion cracking phenomenon, which could have
25 application in many other situations in a nuclear

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 power plant, and not just in a CANDU reactor.

2 Our current project however, is a lab to
3 plant approach taking a look at -- sorry, Jim's
4 computer went to boot. I'm just going to defer. So,
5 we're going to start by studying the mechanism of the
6 cracking, and basically try to understand the
7 relationship of pitting as a precursor to cracking in
8 this component. Use electrochemical testing to
9 identify the domains of SCC susceptibility.

10 And then determine some future steps that
11 the plants can actually take in order to monitor, and
12 mitigate this cracking. And finally, with respect to
13 our advanced reactors, and methods, we've mentioned
14 several times again, that we are working within the
15 materials department on a materials degradation matrix
16 for the advanced non light water reactors. We've been
17 collaborating with developers of these new reactor
18 technologies, universities, and the Department of
19 Energy.

20 Just last week EPRI, and DOE had an
21 advanced reactor materials integration meeting where
22 we discussed some of the materials of construction of
23 advanced non-light water reactors, and the degradation
24 mechanisms that are relevant in each of the reactor
25 types for the different materials. Qualifying

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 materials for use in these advanced reactors needs to
2 be a collaborative effort. No one organization, or
3 group of organizations will really be able to get some
4 of these things across the finish line.

5 Whether it's in ASME code, or with respect
6 to degradation mechanisms. So, working closely both
7 as industry, universities, and national labs is going
8 to be a very important part of that. Using advanced
9 methods for materials characterization such as machine
10 learning will allow us to more rapidly detect, and
11 quantify some of these materials attributes. Machine
12 learning, as we are using it at EPRI, has been based
13 on convolutional neural networks, which uses
14 supervised learning.

15 So, in our example that I have below,
16 we're using machine learning to quantify defects in
17 microstructures, in particular we're looking at void
18 swelling of austenitic stainless steels. So,
19 traditionally, characterization of a micro structure
20 for void swelling includes the identification, and
21 quantification of defects such as dislocation loops,
22 cavities, and so on in the material.

23 It's a very time intensive process, and it
24 requires a lot of training for the individual.
25 There's often variation in the interpretation of the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 results as well. So, by using machine learning with
2 this supervised learning approach where we teach the
3 machine using actual micrographs, but also have a data
4 set of synthetic micrographs that we introduce to the
5 machine, we've actually done a pretty good job of
6 quantifying void swelling in some micrographs.

7 So, for example the machine so far has
8 done a very good job sizing the defects in the
9 materials. With a little less success on quantifying,
10 or estimating the density of the cavities that are in
11 the microstructure. However, the overall prediction
12 of void swelling in these austenitic stainless steels
13 has been pretty accurate.

14 MR. BLEY: Can I? Yeah, it's Dennis Bley.
15 On your last slide, you mentioned that you were also
16 looking at new reactor trends, and when we get over
17 there, we have much different chemistry going on, some
18 possibly aggressive, that might not fit well within
19 what we currently know. What are you doing in that
20 area?

21 MS. COTHRON: With respect to the
22 materials degradation matrix, again, we started with
23 a format, and some of the degradation mechanisms that
24 were pertinent to light water reactors, but we've
25 certainly extended it to be specific to some of these

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 advanced non-light water reactors as well, the molten
2 salt, and the very high temperature gasses. We have
3 not actively began testing in some of these areas, but
4 we are working collaboratively to identify which of
5 these first degradation mechanisms, or combinations of
6 materials, and environment we should be taking a look
7 at.

8 Our advanced reactors materials
9 development road map gives us an idea of which
10 materials classes, for example, the various types, or
11 varieties of type 316 stainless steel that we need to
12 look at. And also properties such as creep that are
13 very important in these higher temperature regimes.

14 CHAIR BALLINGER: You okay Dennis?

15 MR. BLEY: Yeah, I guess so. I guess the
16 worry at the back of my mind is we'll have new
17 chemistry in small, restricted areas that we're pretty
18 familiar with for light water, but maybe we'll be
19 introducing things we just haven't seen before, and
20 getting a handle on that as early as possible would be
21 very helpful. But thanks for your answer.

22 MS. COTHRON: That's a good question
23 Dennis, and that's a particular topic that came up
24 last week when we met with DOE. Some of these crevice
25 effects, or concentration effects in these new

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 environments, that again, we haven't characterized
2 materials performance in those environments.

3 CHAIR BALLINGER: I say this a bit tongue
4 in cheek, but usually the best thing you can do for
5 these advanced reactors is to get rid of the water.

6 MEMBER MARCH-LEUBA: Without flair, or
7 ambience, we've been operating light water reactors
8 for 60 years, and we still have active material
9 research programs, and finding stuff. So, all these
10 new reactors that go, and say look at how well we work
11 in this particular respect, 60 years from now, they'll
12 still be having advanced material problems.

13 CHAIR BALLINGER: I say it again, get rid
14 of the water.

15 MS. COTHRON: There are some challenges to
16 developing the MDMs for the advanced non-light water
17 plants. If you recall, our first revision, or first
18 issuance of the MDM was in 2004. So, we had the
19 luxury of many years of operating experience in our
20 light water reactor fleet when we developed the
21 degradation matrix the first time. We're slightly
22 putting the cart before the horse with the --

23 MEMBER MARCH-LEUBA: In short, I mean, the
24 devil you know.

25 MS. COTHRON: Yes, exactly.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 CHAIR BALLINGER: The first generation of
2 our plants were lab rats.

3 MS. COTHRON: That's right, but they've
4 turned out pretty well. So, somewhere along the line
5 I was mentioning that we have been using machine
6 learning to help quantify void swelling in austenitic
7 stainless steels, and so far the machine is doing a
8 pretty darn good job with its overall prediction of
9 swelling. We are applying the same machine learning
10 approach to a more rapid, and standardized assessment
11 of platinum particle sized in distribution in BWRs, a
12 project that Nathan discussed earlier today.

13 MEMBER PETTI: So, just a question, I mean
14 calculating dots, there's tons of software that does
15 this. How do you validate it? I mean the classic way
16 would be to have someone do it by eye, but that's
17 probably less precise than letting the computer do it.
18 I mean you guys, I'm assuming you're doing some sort
19 of cross correlation to convince yourself that the AI
20 is doing --

21 MS. COTHRON: So, the modeling, or machine
22 learning is based on electron TEM micrographs that
23 have already been quantified, as well as the synthetic
24 images, where the known quantities of defects --

25 MEMBER PETTI: Okay, so there's a standard

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 issue.

2 MS. COTHRON: Right, there is a standard.
3 So, I was really more in wrap up mode, so that was
4 good timing.

5 MEMBER MARCH-LEUBA: You can mention this
6 slide number, I think it's 16?

7 MS. COTHRON: Yes, sir, I'm on slide 16,
8 thank you. And discussing our IMR interactions with
9 NRC. We have a number of ongoing, and monthly
10 meetings with both NRC, and DOE. One being our
11 monthly materials research pathway meetings between
12 DOE light water reactors sustainability program, NRC
13 research, and EPRI. We have monthly calls discussing
14 advanced non-light water reactor materials, chemistry,
15 and component integrity, again with NRC, and DOE.

16 We have regular materials harvesting
17 meetings with NRC research, where we discuss
18 prioritization, upcoming opportunities for harvesting,
19 ongoing efforts to obtain materials.

20 MEMBER HALNON: Jean, the place that you
21 want to harvest the most, that people probably drop
22 out of the participation because they're utilities no
23 longer worried about their steam generators, and
24 vessel integrity, and stuff, how do you get a hold of
25 those people that have those materials that aren't

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 participating anymore?

2 MS. COTHRON: Materials harvesting is so
3 much easier said than done, as the folks at NRC have
4 found out on their own recently with DOE, and trying
5 to get some core barrel, or core shroud weld material
6 from Songs. You're really at the mercy of the
7 decommissioning company. So, Indian Point, for
8 example, when their license turned over to Holtech
9 from Entergy, it isn't really an Entergy support issue
10 anymore.

11 So, for example Entergy, and I'm testing
12 myself, so Entergy doesn't have operating Westinghouse
13 PWRs now, right? ANO, and --

14 MEMBER HALNON: That's the NWNCE
15 (phonetic).

16 MS. COTHRON: Right, so they don't have a
17 vested interest in say inspections that we might do at
18 Indian Point now that it's decommissioned. But the
19 reality is Holtech owns the plant, and it's getting
20 the agreement with the decommissioning organization,
21 and getting them to prioritize, and allow us to get in
22 is the more difficult part. What you're mentioning,
23 to me falls a little more in the category of
24 harvesting, or getting access to replace components
25 from operating plants. So --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 MEMBER HALNON: I was actually talking
2 about the decommissioning plants, so --

3 MS. COTHRON: Yeah, I know. But for me,
4 the utility company ownership, or letting you harvest
5 is more relevant when they still own the plant.

6 MEMBER HALNON: Okay.

7 MS. COTHRON: I just had one more column
8 over here, I just kind of got derailed, I forgot where
9 I was, sorry. So we, EPRI, collaborate with NRC in
10 the SMILE harvesting project. That's harvesting, and
11 characterization of materials from decommissioned BWR,
12 and PWR plants in Sweden. We are participating with
13 both NRC, and DOE in a project under the NEA FDAIS
14 program.

15 The FDAIS program is a consortium to
16 provide access to irradiation facilities for the study
17 of fuel, and structural materials. And we also have
18 a long history of collaborating with NRC, and DOE in
19 the area of nickel based alloy long term aging
20 effects. And I'll stop there, my summary slide, or
21 summary comments lose some pizzaz without the slide.
22 So, anyway, but you guys have them in front of you
23 too.

24 So, in terms of fundamental research, we
25 support our international members. But by providing

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 technical basis data to help them support their long
2 term operations. We work to provide reactor
3 sustainability, and to help all of our members with
4 the existing fleet in long term operations, we support
5 the development of the MDMs, and the IMTs, and provide
6 research specific to our CANDU, and VVER operators.

7 And we are actively involved in the
8 support of identification, and qualification of
9 materials for advanced reactors, including non-light
10 water reactors.

11 CHAIR BALLINGER: I have one question, the
12 supports in harvesting, and things like that, I seem
13 to remember that there's a plant that was slated to be
14 shut down, that now the new owner wants to think about
15 starting it back up again, and it's a very old plant,
16 Palisades?

17 MS. COTHRO: Palisades, yeah.

18 CHAIR BALLINGER: If they were to start
19 that plant up, would that have any effect on the
20 issues that you folks would be dealing with? Because
21 it's a very old plant, I'm sure they shut it down
22 because of that. I'm just curious whether there's any
23 thoughts on that.

24 MS. COTHRO: Well, there had originally
25 been some plans to harvest some of the surveillance

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 materials, and that was a DOE led effort on the
2 surveillance capsules from Palisades. I don't know
3 where that stands at the moment.

4 CHAIR BALLINGER: Probably complicated.

5 MS. COTHRO: Very complicated.

6 CHAIR BALLINGER: Okay, we're going to
7 take a five minute break, we'll be back at I'm not
8 sure, 2:20, how's that? That's not five minutes, but
9 it's close.

10 (Whereupon, the above-entitled matter went
11 off the record at 2:13 p.m. and resumed at 2:20 p.m.)

12 CHAIR BALLINGER: Okay, let's proceed,
13 thank you.

14 MR. GRIZZI: Okay, great. My name is
15 Robert Grizzi, I'm a program manager in the NDE
16 program at EPRI. My background, I've been at EPRI
17 actually since 2003. Before that I spent time with GE
18 Nuclear in their inspection services department. So,
19 I've got some background on implementation in the
20 field, and then me, and my work with EPRI. So, I'm
21 going to go over an overview of the NDE program for
22 you guys today.

23 And I've selected some projects at random,
24 sort of, with some rationale behind why they fit into
25 this discussion, but it's just sort of scratching the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 surface. So, this is the content I plan to cover. A
2 little bit about program structure, and our
3 membership, our research focus areas, and then the
4 projects that I picked out to share with you. Some
5 discussion about fundamental, and strategic research,
6 a little bit about the training program.

7 And then some things that I think are very
8 important in terms of the NDE staff, and the EPRI
9 staff engagement on the ASME code. So, real quick,
10 this is where we report up to the Nuclear Power
11 Council. You can see down there in the bottom left,
12 the NDE is labeled as NDE RIC, and so research
13 integration committee, we don't have a technical
14 advisory committee structure.

15 Everybody within the NDE RIC is all the
16 members that participate in one committee, or one
17 meeting council. And this is the breakdown of our org
18 chart. NDE, the NDE program falls under plant
19 support, which houses a couple other entities as well,
20 the NDE training, as well as the WRTC, the Welding &
21 Repair Technology Center, which Greg Frederick will be
22 presenting on a little later.

23 But on the left there, you can see the
24 organization for NDE, and that constitutes the NDE
25 reliability group, which is under Carl Latiolais, who

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 is the senior program manager, and Ronnie Swain, who
2 is over the technology portion of the NDE program, and
3 he is also a senior program manager. This slide just
4 gives you, must like the rest of the groups that
5 presented here, a flavor of the membership within the
6 NDE program.

7 We're a base funded program at EPRI, which
8 means that everybody that's a nuclear member, is
9 automatically a member of the NDE program. We also
10 have the ability to be a supplemental member on some
11 levels from an international standpoint, but this sort
12 of gives you an idea about what constitutes, or what
13 members participate in the NDE program. On the upper
14 right there, you can also see we have some strategic
15 alliances with other qualification, and research
16 bodies around the world.

17 Korea, Sweden, Switzerland, Japan, we've
18 had interactions with them on various levels, and we
19 continue to work with them on various levels in a
20 collaborative sense. So Jean spoke about a little
21 bit, and I think some of the other presentations
22 covered what we call our research focus areas. The
23 materials programs share research focus areas, and
24 they're set titles, and numbers, and one of them is
25 inspection.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 Well, obviously we can't share that one,
2 because we have a lot of other areas that we focus on.
3 So, we have our own set of research focus areas, and
4 this sort of gives you a breadth of NDE program, the
5 areas that we concentrate on. Within these ten
6 research focus areas that you see defined here,
7 typically there's around 50 to 70 projects that roll
8 up to these focus areas in their appropriate focus
9 areas.

10 The program itself over the course of the
11 life of the program has got about 600 active products
12 out there that are implemented, or in use, or
13 technical bases that are supporting the membership.
14 And the green stars on the right are just indicating
15 some of the focus areas that I chose, some of the
16 projects to highlight, and be a little more detailed
17 about today in the presentation.

18 You can see, for those that know a little
19 bit about the NDE program, one of the major components
20 of it is the PDI demonstration area, where we provide
21 the administration, and facilities, and the means for
22 performance demonstration qualifications to support
23 ASME code examinations of the reactors to meet their
24 ASME code, and regulatory requirements. So, the first
25 project here I want to talk about is where we're

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 embarking on, or actually pretty mature on artificial
2 intelligence, and machine learning with NDE data.

3 What you see there on the top left is
4 digitized ultrasonic data. When I say digitized, it's
5 collected through automated means. The data itself,
6 ultrasonic data in its true form is an analog signal,
7 but the automated aspect of it encodes it, so it gives
8 you a digitized pixel representation that prescribes
9 position based on the encoding when the automated data
10 is collected for that particular component.

11 So, we're working on AI that goes in
12 there, and basically flags flawed areas that it finds
13 within the automated data, which then assists the
14 analysts in being able to go, and look at the areas
15 where they have to concentrate, or focus on further
16 dispositioning things that have been flagged by AI.
17 And this is still, the UT data for DM welds is an area
18 where we're just getting into the development of it.

19 We have some more mature results based on
20 the image on the right there, that you see, and that
21 is actually another form of digitized ultrasonic data
22 for a reactor vessel upper head penetration weld. So,
23 the data was taken in an automated fashion, digitized,
24 prescribed their encoded positions, and the sinusoidal
25 image there is actually the weld that would be shown

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 in the UT data when collecting data on a penetration
2 that might be more outboard from the center of the
3 vessel.

4 So, the weld would actually have a
5 sinusoidal pattern versus just a circular pattern.
6 What it shows there in the red are the areas within
7 the ultrasonic data that the AI flagged as areas of
8 interest. And in the next slide, I'm going to show
9 you a little more about the real weight behind this.
10 So, I'll hold off on, I don't want to ruin the
11 surprise. So, in the bottom there, we're also looking
12 at it for visual testing, both post processing, and
13 real time AI, and machine learning for visual data.

14 And I don't know how many people here have
15 been through the process of reviewing visual data
16 that's been collected at a site, but there are hours,
17 and hours, of visual data collected when they do
18 enhanced visual inspections, or VT1, depending on what
19 they're looking at. So, what we've been doing is
20 developing the algorithms, and the Aim, and the
21 graphic user interface that allows you to take the
22 video after it's been collected, and post process it.

23 And part of the process in terms of people
24 looking at visual data at a site is they look at it in
25 real time while they're taking the data, while they're

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 looking, and doing their inspections in the reactor
2 internals, and then somebody reviews that data set,
3 that video after the fact. And the post processing of
4 the video is really where we see a lot of the leverage
5 for AI.

6 Because instead of an inspector looking at
7 24, or 36 hours' worth of data, the AI flags the
8 regions that it finds the cracks, or areas of
9 interest, it logs it, it draws the box around it, like
10 you see there in the bottom right. It creates the log
11 in the register, and allows the examiner to go back,
12 and look at those particular areas without being
13 absolutely bludgeoned by just hours, and hours, and
14 hours of video.

15 So, this is something that we feel is
16 really positive, and something that should be
17 leveraged, and we're doing pilot applications with
18 this type of AI. We've done one, and we're getting
19 ready to do some more within this --

20 MEMBER MARCH-LEUBA: A concern with AI for
21 this application in my mind is similar to digital
22 controls. Digital control, that's much, much better
23 than an operator anytime, especially in the afternoon
24 after a heavy meal, same with these guys. The
25 problem is that white unicorn hiding in the forest.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 When they mess up, they mess up royally. So, AI can
2 only recognize what it has seen before --

3 MR. GRIZZI: Sure, it's only as good as
4 what you train it with, that's true, that's absolutely
5 true. And that's part of the development of the
6 algorithms in the AI.

7 MEMBER MARCH-LEUBA: When you do this you
8 have to think about the white unicorn hiding in the
9 forest, and when you're talking about cracks that can
10 -- that have to be logged in, you should always have
11 very high probability of success --- but even then
12 it's still difficult.

13 MR. GRIZZI: So, in the data that we're
14 able to feed the algorithms now, we've got a range of
15 flaws of crack opening dimensions, and locations such
16 as this one that you see here, it's a really tight
17 crack in the weld tow area. But from anywhere from 15
18 microns up to maybe 55 microns in crack opening
19 dimension, so they are very, very small flaws, very
20 tight flaws, that currently the algorithm has been
21 trained with.

22 MEMBER MARCH-LEUBA: As with the issue I
23 have with probabilistic risk assessment, the issue of
24 completeness. You remember to check completeness from
25 your training set, you have to try to achieve it.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 MR. GRIZZI: Yeah, absolutely.

2 MEMBER MARCH-LEUBA: And keep thinking
3 about it.

4 MR. GRIZZI: We refer to this as an
5 analyst assisted AI, we don't rely on it 100 percent
6 to make the call.

7 MEMBER MARCH-LEUBA: But you know how it
8 is going to be used in the field, right? Only the
9 segments that the AI flag are going to be reviewed.

10 MR. GRIZZI: Sure, but when they do the
11 inspections in real time, they are actually, that's
12 the first part of the process where they're finding
13 the actual flaws.

14 MEMBER MARCH-LEUBA: That way you take the
15 full forces into account.

16 MR. GRIZZI: Yeah.

17 MEMBER BIER: Yeah, I would like to expand
18 on Jose's comment a little bit. When you say the
19 analyst should be assisted by the AI, I mean that
20 really is the ideal, because the AI is going to find
21 certain things that a human may overlook, and vice
22 versa. And the big issue in the human factors
23 community, they talk about social loafing, right?
24 There's four other people on the committee, they'll
25 find it, so I don't need to look too closely.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 And I think the same thing is a risk here
2 as well, that you think the AI is going to find it,
3 and there may eventually get to be best practices
4 where the analyst has to first put in their own
5 recommendation of what places they want to look, and
6 then get a list of AI recommendations to kind of avoid
7 that over reliance.

8 MR. GRIZZI: Yeah, to set the backdrop
9 here a little bit too, and I probably should have said
10 it, when I say AI assisted for the analyst, all of
11 this data gets -- every single bit of this data gets
12 reviewed by a real person analyst first, before the AI
13 is put into place. So, the AI tends to be the
14 secondary review, and that's where they're looking at
15 leveraging AI at this point.

16 There is some work with the visual
17 testing, where they're looking at real time, the
18 ability to detect at real time through AI. But that's
19 the major concern, what you guys have brought up, is
20 that we don't want somebody that's doing the initial
21 inspection to be relying on something else to tell
22 them what's there. We want them to be able to make
23 the call.

24 So, maybe even real time isn't real time,
25 maybe real time is five minutes lag. Because one of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 the biggest benefits of being able to do it real time,
2 or some short delay when you're dealing with an outage
3 scope at a site, you're on the refuel bridge, and
4 you're taking video, and looking for indications on
5 these welds. Well, if you miss it, and the secondary
6 review finds it, and that's being performed a day, or
7 two later, you're no longer in the position to go
8 back, and take a relook at that weld, that component.

9 So, there's an aspect to real time, or
10 very close to real time AI that brings a lot to the
11 table when it comes to doing these visual inspections.
12 Again, the primary inspector is the one doing the
13 initial calls, and reviewing the data. But as
14 everybody knows, the best way to remove human error,
15 is to remove the human a lot of times, right? But
16 everybody is subject to human error when they're doing
17 these types of inspections.

18 CHAIR BALLINGER: These inspections, now
19 we're getting a little bit into the weeds I suppose,
20 ensure that you don't miss something that removes all
21 your margin. In other words if an analyst, or the
22 computer program misses something that's there, that
23 something is not going to reduce your margin to zero.
24 Like all of a sudden you're going to get a tube
25 rupture, or you're going to get a through wall between

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 refueling outages.

2 MR. GRIZZI: Right. I mean that's hard to
3 say, right now the way these processes are setup, is
4 that there's a primary data analyst, and a secondary
5 data analyst. Now, do they both miss it? Or does one
6 make it, one person find it, and the other one
7 doesn't? So, it's hard to say, because it's the same
8 scenario though, do two people miss the same flaw when
9 they do their secondary review, or does the machine
10 learning, and the AI miss it? I don't know.

11 CHAIR BALLINGER: Well, I guess what I'm
12 getting at is can you fix it so the probability of
13 detection is 100 percent for flaws that would cause
14 you trouble between inspection periods?

15 MR. GRIZZI: Yes, and that's a little bit
16 above my head when it comes to how they map out the
17 AI, and teach the algorithms, but certainly things
18 that I'm pretty sure that they have -- pretty sure
19 that those are things that some of the people that are
20 dealing with these for looking at qualification
21 aspects of both the UT, and the visual testing is what
22 they're bringing into consideration when they put this
23 into place as a practice, as one of the options for
24 review.

25 MEMBER MARCH-LEUBA: Just warning, these

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 failsafe engineers fall in love with the engineering.
2 We all do. And the older guys have to be looking over
3 the shoulder of a 22 year old --

4 MR. GRIZZI: Thinking they've got the flaw
5 of the problem, the problem solved, right, yeah.
6 Okay, so --

7 CHAIR BALLINGER: I can tell you that
8 these old eyes can't tell you whether there's a crack
9 there.

10 MR. GRIZZI: This is our case study for
11 the upper head inspection that I mentioned earlier
12 when we were talking about the data. But real quick,
13 the home run here is really on the upper right side.
14 So, when you perform upper head penetration
15 examination, you collect miles, and miles of
16 ultrasonic data that has to be reviewed by the primary
17 analyst, and a secondary analyst, and sometimes by the
18 utility oversight.

19 So, we are at site, and we went through
20 the whole process with the AI computer, and
21 algorithms, and came up with equivalent performance of
22 what the primary, and secondary, and analysts did for
23 the data that they reviewed. And you can see here
24 what AI did, is it flagged the regions that needed to
25 be flagged, which clearly with the areas that were

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 flagged by the actual analysts.

2 But what it did was it took that area, or
3 that distance of data or data set from 4.4 miles of
4 linear data down to 463 feet. So, you can imagine the
5 onus it removes from maybe a secondary, or third
6 reviewer. To be able to go in, and focus on really
7 where they need to focus, and not necessarily get
8 caught in the noise, right? So, this is really sort
9 of the first pilot application that we ran it through
10 last spring at Byron.

11 And we have another pilot application
12 coming up this sprint at another utility site.

13 CHAIR BALLINGER: Before break, because
14 you've asked about that.

15 MR. GRIZZI: Another area we're focusing on
16 is what we call virtual flaws, creating virtual flaws
17 in ultrasonic data. This is something that the NRC is
18 really interested in as well, so.

19 There's, you may hear the term virtual
20 flaw, and you may hear the term synthetic flaw. And
21 the difference is defined there. But a virtual flaw
22 is a flaw that really exists that we've collected
23 ultrasonic data on, and then we're able to use that as
24 we seek to be able to manipulate it within other,
25 other ultrasonic data.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 A synthetic flaw is a flaw that never
2 really existed that they wound up creating through
3 computer modeling, and software, and mathematical
4 models, and whatnot. So, the second one there,
5 synthetics flaws, has a little bit of work.

6 But we've gotten to a really good place
7 with virtual flaw creation. We're sharing that
8 information with the NRC. They are continuing both
9 the research and the validation of the work that
10 EPRI's done for virtual flaw creation.

11 What you are looking at here -- and I
12 don't know your familiarity with ultrasonic data --
13 but as I mentioned earlier, this is digitized encoded
14 automated ultrasonic data.

15 If you were to imagine a pipe that is to
16 be -- a round pipe that was scanned, this would
17 basically be the information of that round pipe
18 flattened out, as if you were looking down the end of
19 the pipe. So, basically, you're looking through the
20 thickness of the material for a 360 degree rollout.

21 The information that you see, or the line
22 of color changes there would be indicative of noise
23 coming from the ID response of the pipe itself. You
24 can see in the red box there is an actual flaw.

25 As I mentioned, with ultrasonic data

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 that's been encoded and digitized, it actually has
2 three different dimensions. This is only one of the
3 dimensions that you see on the screen. But when
4 analysts look at it, they'd be looking at three
5 different panes of information for the X position, Y
6 position, and depth position relative to where the
7 flaw is. So, but for simplistic's sake, I've just
8 used this for easily to show pattern recognition.

9 And, you know, you look at this and you
10 can see the before and after. And you say, well, big
11 deal, that's just a copy/paste; right? Because that's
12 easy to do.

13 But and you'll have to take my word for
14 it, it's really actually a pretty complicated
15 mathematical, and computational, and software issue to
16 be able to get data manipulated without giving away
17 the answer.

18 And that's what we've done. And the next
19 slide really has some of the real benefit of why we're
20 doing it and how we're doing it.

21 So, in the upper-right there is a end view
22 of a pipe. And you can sort of see that there are
23 some implanted flaws there. The red -- the red marks
24 there, implanted flaws.

25 A physical sample there is shown in that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 picture. So, at EPRI we had probably, I don't know,
2 six or seven hundred of these samples. So, in order
3 to get a test set of data for procedure qualification
4 you have to have 30 flaws.

5 Well, you can't put 30 flaws in that
6 specimen right there. You can only put about 3 to be
7 effective. So, now you start doing the math and you
8 understand that you've got to have 10 or these or 12
9 of these to make an effective test set.

10 If you could create virtual flaw, you
11 could potentially take a heavily-embedded specimen,
12 like shown there on the bottom-left where all those
13 red marks indicate flaws that are implanted, you scan
14 it and you get signatures of flaws. You combine that
15 with another sample that has no flaws to generate your
16 baseline ultrasonic data. And now you have a whole
17 bunch of different flaws that you put in and create a
18 whole bunch of different test sets in a virtual,
19 virtual state, and not have to make, you know, 700
20 physical samples to be able to achieve your, your
21 program.

22 And in conjunction with that, it also
23 allows you to build a lot of practice test sets. So,
24 you can take those and give those to people for
25 training purposes, for just-in-time training, for

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 training before you come to do a qualification. Those
2 are all really powerful aspects of being able to
3 create multiple samples in a virtual, in a virtual
4 flaw setting.

5 Does anybody have questions on that? Or
6 does it make sense at least? I know --

7 CHAIR BALLINGER: I presume there's some
8 way to validate?

9 MR. GRIZZI: Yes.

10 CHAIR BALLINGER: You've got, you put a
11 virtual flaw in and then you go and find out whether
12 the real flaw would actually look like the virtual
13 flaw?

14 MR. GRIZZI: Right. Absolutely, yes. Yes.

15 And the other kind of fit is that you can
16 take field-removed flaws, or field data that have real
17 flaws in it, and use those real target flaws and
18 insert them into your, your virtual mock-up. Right?

19 So, you get actual, real data from the
20 field and you can use that as well. So there's some,
21 a couple, you know, there's a lot of different aspects
22 to it that bring a lot of benefit to the table for
23 these things.

24 MEMBER MARCH-LEUBA: And I assume that
25 heating one of those circle openings creates the 100

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 percent solidly, and run them through the virtual
2 flaws and see what they think about it. Does it look
3 right?

4 MR. GRIZZI: Yeah. So, that's a good
5 point. We're not there yet, but that will be
6 something that we do, yes.

7 MEMBER MARCH-LEUBA: Somebody that hasn't
8 spent years in the field seeing the real stuff --

9 MR. GRIZZI: Right.

10 MEMBER MARCH-LEUBA: -- can see how it
11 looks.

12 MR. GRIZZI: Yeah. And the NDE program,
13 just I didn't really go into the depths of the
14 resources in the NDE program, but we do have an
15 extensive amount of very well-experienced field
16 inspectors, managers, utility experience, vendor
17 experience that all go into this research that we do,
18 so.

19 MEMBER MARCH-LEUBA: The program has been
20 following -- I have been following all these AI
21 developments from the roots. And the bulk of money is
22 expended in Pakistan with actual operators running it
23 to even say, yeah, you missed that; no, you didn't.
24 And it's the post-training that costs money. The real
25 training costs \$500.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 MR. GRIZZI: Yeah.

2 MEMBER MARCH-LEUBA: Of CPU time.

3 MEMBER HALNON: Do you see this ever
4 getting to the point where it could replace the field
5 experience time requirements for raising to like an
6 end-use point?

7 MR. GRIZZI: It can supplement it. And
8 that's the other thing that we're working on is, you
9 know, providing different means to accomplish, you
10 know, your, for lack of a better term, your hands-on
11 experience. Right?

12 Like, you might not need to be -- and it's
13 very hard to collect the hours you need to collect in
14 the field to become a qualified individual. But if
15 you have access to this type of, this type of
16 information on a supplemented basis, you can't do it,
17 you know, if you need \$500 of training you can't do
18 all \$500 from a lab situation.

19 MEMBER HALNON: Right, right.

20 MR. GRIZZI: But maybe, you know, --

21 MEMBER HALNON: Get some time credit for a
22 degree requirements.

23 MR. GRIZZI: Right. Yep.

24 MEMBER HALNON: You know, sort of like
25 that.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 MR. GRIZZI: Yeah. And that is one of the
2 projects that the NDE program is working on, days in
3 code as --

4 MEMBER HALNON: Because that can certainly
5 help the issue we talked about earlier with, you know,
6 qualifying --

7 MR. GRIZZI: Yep.

8 MEMBER HALNON: -- you know, the new
9 generation of folks.

10 MR. GRIZZI: Yeah. And that was we've
11 probably got a half a dozen projects that I can cite
12 that do just what you said. You know, they, they
13 focus on how do we, how do we get people up to speed
14 quicker. Right? How do we train them.

15 The code case that they're working on was
16 a study in reduction of hours to reach a certain level
17 of examination qualification. So, a lot of that kind
18 of work is going on.

19 And we, so that's why, like I say, we
20 focus on where we can impact it through the research,
21 right, and through the things that we can do from a,
22 from a NDE program to make the resources that are
23 available to the industry better, you know, more
24 proficient, more experienced.

25 But when it comes to actually developing

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 that particular resource as a person to do the exam,
2 that's not, not necessarily EPRI's swim lane when it
3 comes to generating or trying to generate or bring
4 that number up. You know, that's a, like I said, a
5 commercial issue.

6 Okay. And another area we're heavily
7 concentrating in is virtual reality technology. We
8 have environments that simulate the PWR internals, the
9 BWR internals. And those are owned by the respected
10 programs.

11 And then the NDE program has its own
12 virtual reality environment for a Westinghouse boiler
13 containment. The entire containment we have in VR
14 space. And they're planning on using that for modules
15 for the EPRI training that's offered, the NDE training
16 that's offered.

17 And, you know, the impetus behind this is,
18 you know, the fact that the newer generation coming up
19 learns differently, right, and they've got to be more
20 engaged. So, you know, this is an opportunity to use
21 some of the newer technology and bringing it into the
22 fold in the nuclear space. And it does afford you the
23 ability to go into places that you can never go into,
24 or places that you'd never have access to, or barely
25 have access to because you can only access it during

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 the outage.

2 And now we've got these environments
3 available for, for use with the training that we
4 provide in the VIP, and the MRP, and within the NDE.
5 So, these are used heavily in labs within the
6 training, but they are also fully available to the
7 members so that they can have them at their sites and
8 use them as they see fit for communication purposes
9 with management, for familiarization of components and
10 space constraints, and just you name it, you know,
11 they can use this type of environment to really get
12 familiar with things that they wouldn't necessarily be
13 able to touch and feel in the real world or with any
14 type of frequency.

15 Yeah, I think I hit all the points there.

16 Another thing we're looking at is
17 optimization of NDE examinations. And that's another
18 element of reducing, you know, trying to facilitate
19 resource issues. Right? We need to focus on the
20 inspections that make sense, the inspections that
21 become of a higher value and a higher impact to, to
22 the industry.

23 The ones we focused on here, the impetus
24 behind it was really the industry forming the focus
25 group that was led by EPRI. But the industry is the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 one that came about and said, hey, we've got these
2 examinations we've been doing for 30 or 40 years, and
3 we haven't seen anything.

4 We need to look at really what the
5 technical basis is behind why we're doing these
6 inspections.

7 Is the material performance an issue?

8 You know, should we reset on when we do
9 these inspections? And that was really the thrust
10 behind optimization for these different components.

11 And we focused on the steam generator, the
12 pressurizer, some BWR heat exchangers, reactor
13 pressure vessel studs, and then some visual
14 inspections that are associated with the PWRs for the,
15 it was the be in one exam in code space. And it's
16 just a general area look for general degradation and
17 degradation or anomalies of the sort.

18 But, you know, the whole push behind this
19 is that it really allows the plants to focus on where
20 they need to focus from the safety standpoint. So,
21 it's helping the plants focus resources and time where
22 it should be focused.

23 The other aspect of it is the health, and
24 human health aspect of it. Right? Any unnecessary
25 work that's performed is work where somebody has the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 jeopardy of being hurt, injured, collects dose, and so
2 on and so forth.

3 So, these are, you know, two of the major
4 elements behind the optimization efforts.

5 CHAIR BALLINGER: I have another sort of
6 philosophical question.

7 Any time you have a degradation mechanism
8 that's time-dependent you could be having no problem
9 for 3 years and you say to yourself, well, heck, we
10 inspected this thing every year for 30 years and not
11 found a darn thing. How do you assess whether or not
12 if you wait another 10 years and don't inspect it you
13 will, you would find something if you did?

14 So, as soon as you have these time-
15 dependent aging mechanisms it becomes an important
16 question.

17 MR. GRIZZI: Yeah. Any analysis work
18 that's done, you know, using the probabilistic
19 fraction mechanics, as well as deterministic fraction
20 mechanics, they postulate flaw sizes and crack growth
21 rates, you know, that are in ASME code. They apply
22 sensitivity, they conduct sensitivity studies by
23 changing a lot of different factors associated with
24 it.

25 And then they also take into account flaw

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 initiation. And part of this is over my head in terms
2 of how the analysis part of it takes into account flaw
3 initiation. But those are all elements that are
4 considered in the probabilistic fracture mechanics.

5 CHAIR BALLINGER: So it comes back to
6 margin.

7 MR. GRIZZI: Yeah.

8 The next slide just shows, so, with these
9 technical bases that EPRI put together at the
10 direction of the industry, you know, these were the
11 pilot plants that had submitted the evaluations for
12 relief.

13 On the left there you can see the
14 different EPRI reports and the associated titles.

15 And then on the right are the pilot plants
16 that were executing the implementation for the first
17 time of these different reports.

18 If you were so inclined to really dig into
19 it, these reports are all publicly available at no
20 charge. So, you can go look at all the analysis that
21 was performed for the different components here.

22 And I'm always open for questions. At
23 least I can get you in the right direction. I might
24 not be able to answer them personally, but just
25 information for you to dig into if you feel so

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 inclined.

2 The next thing I want to talk --

3 MEMBER HALNON: Question.

4 MR. GRIZZI: Oh yeah.

5 MEMBER HALNON: Were those accepted by NRC
6 or are they still in process?

7 MR. GRIZZI: These are, all SERs have been
8 issued, yeah.

9 MR. RUDLAND: Can I just make a comment?

10 MR. GRIZZI: Sure.

11 CHAIR BALLINGER: Now that we have
12 microphones that work.

13 MR. RUDLAND: My name is Dave Rudland.
14 This is really odd.

15 My name is Dave Rudland and I'm an advisor
16 with the staff.

17 Ron, you asked about unknown degradation.
18 And one of the things the staff is talking with the
19 industry about is how to incorporate performance
20 monitoring into these submittals of -- especially for
21 extended periods where they're trying to optimize
22 these inspections.

23 CHAIR BALLINGER: Yeah, I keep coming back
24 to the issues that are currently under consideration.

25 MR. RUDLAND: And that's exactly right.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 CHAIR BALLINGER: I mean, it's not that
2 they wouldn't have seen them. They didn't see them
3 because they weren't looking for them because they
4 were assuming that it was a fatigue problem. Doesn't
5 mean that those cracks wouldn't have been found if
6 they were looking for them. And when they eventually
7 did look for them, they found some of them.

8 MR. GRIZZI: Sure.

9 CHAIR BALLINGER: So, the issue --

10 MR. GRIZZI: Yeah.

11 CHAIR BALLINGER: -- now is to siding and
12 things like that.

13 MR. GRIZZI: But in these --

14 CHAIR BALLINGER: There's a public meeting
15 in April.

16 MR. GRIZZI: Yeah. April 27th there will
17 be a public meeting on this, more on this and
18 performance monitoring.

19 But I'll say that IGSCC, SCC has been a
20 reoccurring issue through the course of history.

21 With these components there have been
22 none. You know what I mean? So, like, you're looking
23 at nozzle and radiuses, and nozzle to show welds,
24 right, that they've been performing exams on forever,
25 and have never found anything.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 SCC is a well-known degradation mechanism
2 that's manifested in many different places, and
3 continue to manifest in different places.

4 And the example in France is a perfect
5 example of performance monitoring. You know, that,
6 that sort of gives you an idea that it doesn't need to
7 happen here in the U.S. It could happen overseas;
8 right? And we'd wind up getting the information from
9 those examinations as well.

10 So, when you look at performance
11 monitoring, you know, I personally think you have to
12 take into account, you know, everything. So that
13 that's sort of a plug for where we need to sort of go
14 with performance monitoring when we talk about
15 optimizing examinations.

16 MR. RUDLAND: Yeah. This is Dave Rudland.

17 The real tricky point is how much is
18 enough, right, to be able to feel confident that if
19 something unknown happens it would be discovered in a
20 timely fashion. So, that's something the staff will
21 be talking about.

22 MR. GRIZZI: I've got to go through this
23 really quick here Jim says.

24 So, we also focused on balance of plant
25 and LTO. We've got some engagement with NDE

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 development to support a code case that's going to
2 implement carbon fiber reinforced polymer repairs on
3 service pipe, and safety pipe, and balance of plant.
4 So, EPRI's done work in NDE to be able to support the
5 implementation of the carbon, carbon fiber reinforced
6 polymers.

7 We are also looking at work with guided
8 wave of tank inspections for safety systems and tanks
9 that -- tanks onsite that hold, you know, core flood,
10 volumes of water that need to be inspected. They're
11 just water tanks, but there's no real good way to
12 inspect them right now. So, they're looking at using,
13 you know, different means.

14 And we're looking at guided wave. It's
15 something that we're collaborating with PNNL on. And
16 it's something that, hopefully, if it shows promise it
17 will be something that's pushed back into the
18 commercial side of the business.

19 Another area in LTO and balance of plant
20 is radiation damage on concrete bioshields. So,
21 there's about 10 years' worth of studies that have
22 been done on the analytical side at EPRI. And now
23 we're also looking at continuing some of that
24 analytical work, but also looking at how do you employ
25 NDEs to be able to validate some of the degradation

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 from a bioshield, from irradiation on the bioshields.

2 So, this is just more work. And there's
3 work going on with some universities in Japan and
4 EPRI's collaborating with, with hopes to publish the
5 results this year.

6 Some fundamental research and some
7 strategic research. We're doing research with
8 irradiated surveillance capsules, the integrated
9 surveillance programs.

10 One of the things we want to do is look
11 at, you know, is there a way that NDE can be used to
12 look at the reactor vessel itself and not have to
13 continue to reconstitute and use these surveillance
14 capsules that we were talking about earlier today.

15 You know, if you can develop the right
16 level of NDE, no matter what the technique is, and you
17 can actually go look at the actual material itself as
18 opposed to having to do the destructive analysis on
19 these capsules, well, that's a big win.

20 So, that's an area that we're looking at
21 from a fundamental NDE development side of things.

22 And then on the bottom there we've got
23 some early research. We work closely with ANT and
24 WRTC on additive manufacturing and advanced
25 manufacturing, and applying NDE techniques to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 validate, you know, the different components that
2 they've made under those programs and need help to
3 either validate or show them where they need
4 improvements.

5 Real quick, EPRI training.

6 So, this is classroom training that EPRI
7 offers to its members. And you can see there the list
8 on the left and then the calendar on the right. But
9 that just gives you a flavor of some of the actual
10 classroom type of curriculum and training that the NDE
11 program offers.

12 And then this is sort of the scope of it.
13 We have the three Cs: classroom training, computer-
14 based training, and then we also offer certifications
15 for visual inspectors and ultrasonic inspectors. So,
16 that's sort of the width, the breadth of the training
17 program within the NDE program.

18 CHAIR BALLINGER: Who are these trainings
19 open to?

20 MR. GRIZZI: These training --

21 CHAIR BALLINGER: Who can go to those?

22 MR. GRIZZI: These trainings are open to
23 EPRI members. I believe we do offer some for people
24 that aren't members. But those are under certain,
25 like, you know, understandings or certain different

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 contract terms, I guess.

2 CHAIR BALLINGER: What I'm thinking about
3 is this is the NRC; right? You've got people that are
4 reviewing --

5 MR. GRIZZI: Sure.

6 CHAIR BALLINGER: -- submittals and
7 everything. Some of them have to do with NDE.
8 Somehow these people have to either be hired, or
9 trained, or get some kind of knowledge of what they're
10 looking at.

11 MR. GRIZZI: Right.

12 CHAIR BALLINGER: And this is one way or
13 one, this is one of probably many places where they
14 could get it.

15 MR. GRIZZI: I don't know whether our
16 memorandum of understanding covers between the NRC and
17 EPRI. That's sort of above my pay grade, too.

18 But I don't know, there, I'm sure there
19 are ways that stuff like that can be investigated.

20 MR. RUDLAND: This is Dave Rudland again.

21 Good question, Ron. And it's something
22 that we were just talking about yesterday with EPRI
23 and how we can get more involved in the computer-based
24 training, as well as their onsite training they have.

25 CHAIR BALLINGER: Without an apparent

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 conflict of interest there; right?

2 MR. RUDLAND: Yeah, without. That's right.

3 CHAIR BALLINGER: That's right.

4 MR. RUDLAND: But that's something that
5 we've done in the past. And it kind of went by the
6 wayside, I think, with COVID and all that. And we
7 need to go back at it, especially for our newer
8 employees.

9 CHAIR BALLINGER: I mean, I say that
10 because I think the EPRI NDE center is the repository
11 for just about every kind of flaw that you could think
12 of. And you're not going to find it anywhere else.

13 MR. GRIZZI: This is true.

14 This is my last, this slide and the next
15 slide are the last two slides. And really it's there
16 for your, your viewing at your leisure since you have
17 the slide deck.

18 But this is everybody that you see on this
19 slide is an EPRI staff member. Those that are
20 highlighted in the bright blue are EPRI NDE staff
21 members.

22 So, just be aware, you know, EPRI is
23 heavily involved in integrating an ASME code. This is
24 Section 11. There's also Section 3 involvement as
25 well.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 But as you can see, there are quite a few
2 names on this list. And a lot of them are in this
3 room that aren't necessarily NDE people but, as I
4 mentioned, the ones in blue are where NDE is
5 integrated in the ASME code.

6 And then this next slide is just the
7 remainder of the Section 11 case groups. But, again,
8 should be familiar names for a lot of people. And
9 again, heavy, heavy participation in ASME code.

10 CHAIR BALLINGER: Thank you.

11 Apparently we're behind schedule, but
12 we're not. Because I don't think that we're going to
13 have to have a closed session. So, I think we're
14 going to be fine, so.

15 I'm sorry. Forget I ever said anything.

16 Greg can introduce himself and then we'll
17 get it.

18 MR. FREDERICK: I'm Greg Frederick. I'm
19 the manager of the Welding and Repair Technology
20 Center. I've been with EPRI 30-plus years. Been a
21 program manager 12-plus years if you count the last 3
22 years. And a lot of us are, you know, putting those
23 aside.

24 But so it's really good that Bob started
25 out because my first couple slides I was really

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 worried about time. He covered the organizational
2 chart for WRTC to bring plant support together.

3 He covered a lot of the ASME support that
4 we're engaged in. I think, I think your chart showed
5 where WRTC and all the groups came together. So, I'll
6 just jump over a couple of slides that I have, if they
7 come up.

8 CHAIR BALLINGER: You're the only that can
9 see.

10 MR. FREDERICK: I'll go ahead and get
11 started. I, again, don't want to delay this too much.

12 But one thing I wanted to mention, that we
13 talked a lot about the INT gaps and all the technology
14 gaps that all the other groups and us have worked on
15 over the years. WRTC also looks at those. We do
16 focus a little bit more on balance of plant as well,
17 right down to the service water components.

18 So, you know, there is a little bit of
19 difference in what we work on.

20 So, you know, we, we go out and look for
21 technology gaps in the industry, work very closely
22 with our members to find those gaps. And then we,
23 again, that's how we direct or look at what we work on
24 throughout the year. So, we look very closely at our
25 prioritization of projects and based on those gaps.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 Still having trouble.

2 But, so that's, you know, the first part
3 of it.

4 Second part is one thing that a lot I
5 think don't know, at EPRI we have a full metallurgical
6 lab, machine shop, weld shop, material testing
7 facility that is, you know, state-of-the-art. So, if
8 you ever come down to Charlotte, please take a tour of
9 the labs.

10 We're very proud of our facility.

11 You can go ahead to the next slide. That's
12 just what's in content of -- Don't need to cover this.
13 Bob covered this very well.

14 Again, Bob covered this pretty well.

15 I just wanted to highlight this. One
16 thing I didn't put in the organizational chart for
17 WRTC is that we have started, again we were talking
18 about workforce, building the workforce, experience in
19 the industry. We're losing them very rapidly.

20 One thing that we have that started to
21 implement in WRTC is we have a small we call them a
22 bullpen of past utility members that we're starting to
23 hire as contractors to deal with emerging issues.

24 So, we have a few, few of these retired
25 utility personnel that are part of our staff now that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 can help us work directly with utilities on emerging
2 issues.

3 So, that's kind of the way we're dealing
4 with the workforce issues at EPRI, or within WRTC.

5 You can go on to the next slide, please.

6 Again, members are very current. Our
7 current members are very similar to everybody else's.
8 Other than, you know, because we're under the base
9 membership. But we also have a few service vendors
10 and other research organizations that are part of WRTC
11 as well: IHI in Japan, Dusan in Korea, Westinghouse,
12 Fluor, Framatone, are all part of our group.

13 The big reason that we have -- not the
14 reason we have them, but a benefit of having these
15 type of service vendors and researchers in our group
16 is not only that we're working on repair, replacement,
17 fabrication, mitigation techniques, we need to have
18 the field deployable methods when we're done. We're
19 not doing research to do research. We do a little bit
20 of fundamental research, but it has to have a final
21 implementation side.

22 So, these numbers help us make sure that
23 we stay on focus and it's still deployable, and usable
24 in the field when we're done.

25 Next slide.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 So, again, as I started going through this
2 already. Identifying the gaps, addressing the gaps,
3 making sure they're field deployable.

4 But the two things that we have, you know,
5 again, most of the members or most of the programs
6 have already mentioned this, we work very closely with
7 the National Labs, universities. We have global
8 collaborations. And then we have our facility in
9 Charlotte that we work, try to bring a lot of work in-
10 house to manage.

11 And then, finally, the last two, two
12 parts. Once you get it done, you have to implement
13 that. So, we work very closely with, you know, ASME
14 code, international code, to make sure that whatever
15 we're working on is the technical basis needed to
16 actually promote code through the process, and to help
17 implement it when it's done.

18 So, we, we also do a lot of direct
19 assistance. I think Bob probably mentioned this as
20 well. We work very closely with the members when
21 they're trying to implement some of this technology.
22 We help them go through their regulatory requirements
23 in different countries. So, it's a learning
24 experience for us as well to find out what the
25 differences are from country to country on what the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 requirements for approving different code cases.

2 MEMBER MARCH-LEUBA: Wait, wait. Don't
3 take pictures. We need to watch this.

4 MR. FREDERICK: Me, too. Everybody smile.
5 Good catch.

6 So, the big thing is finally to transfer
7 the technology with our members.

8 We work very closely with our members. We
9 actually have most of our utility members and other
10 members, supplemental members directly engaged with
11 all the projects that we work on in WRTC. We have
12 coordinators, we call them, and they work very closely
13 to help us make sure that the products are
14 implementable.

15 You know, we do have a number of different
16 methods of serving industry, looking for best
17 practices, lessons learned from one utility to the
18 next, trying to find out consistency and how people
19 are doing things.

20 Again, workforce issues are a big problem.
21 Not really a problem but because we have solutions.
22 But, you know, our members are looking for very quick
23 answers to questions that their predecessors may have
24 known. So, we have forum sharing SurveyMonkey type
25 stuff that we can go out to industry and find this

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 information quickly. And then collect that
2 information as best practices and lessons learned.

3 Next slide, please.

4 Again, wanted to show, I think it's been
5 mentioned in everybody's presentation, we are very
6 integrated in WRTC with all the other programs.
7 Everybody, all the programs are integrated like this.
8 But, you know, so we're not -- we do our own projects,
9 for one. We have a list of prioritization of
10 different technology gaps we're trying to address.

11 But we also supplementally help other
12 groups as, you know, like a workforce to help other
13 groups do work as well.

14 So, the areas that we're currently
15 resource sharing with our generation group, the fossil
16 site, we share equipment, personnel, people in the
17 labs. So, very, very tightly knit group of people
18 that you've heard from today and from me.

19 Next slide.

20 Just like everybody else, we have research
21 focus areas. Ours do not match exactly what the
22 Materials Group has. And some of ours do match, but
23 Bob just presented.

24 We have -- I'll just go through this
25 fairly quickly.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 Material weldability and welding alloy
2 development. This is the 690 stuff that you heard
3 about today quite a bit, how it's welded, its
4 weldability issues. We've had issues in the field.
5 So, we come up with solutions to help overcome those
6 issues.

7 We've developed new alloys to help make
8 those issues go away. This is hard base alloys,
9 nickel alloys. And the new alloys that are being used
10 in some of the advanced reactors now, too. We have to
11 look at those right now to determine how they are
12 going to be fabricated, and can you hot bend them, can
13 you form them, can you weld them and, you know, that
14 sort of thing. Needs to be looked at now.

15 These materials do have different
16 properties than the current materials that we use in
17 the industry.

18 CHAIR BALLINGER: Are you doing anything
19 with 625?

20 MR. FREDERICK: Six twenty-five? Six
21 twenty-five is a fairly weldable alloy. So, not a
22 lot. We have alloys that kind of replaced that over
23 time, 182, and 82, and the 690-52 alloys have kind of
24 replaced 625 more recently.

25 So, then the next one is RFA2, radium

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 material welding, material repair solutions. This is
2 pretty -- I have a slide on this one later so I won't
3 go into any detail here.

4 But we had technical exchange with the
5 NRC, what, 3 weeks, 2 weeks ago? Two or three weeks
6 ago. Focused on the radium material weldability and
7 repair solutions, code, code and standards which is
8 RFA6.

9 I think that was just the two main topics
10 that we covered during that meeting.

11 So, I didn't, I purposely did not put a
12 lot of those slides in this presentation, so that you
13 can go back and look at those, if you need to. So, no
14 duplication there.

15 Our RFA3 is looking at new technology.
16 We're looking at all the industries out there, not
17 just nuclear industries. Can we bring technology into
18 the nuclear field that is successful in other
19 industries? The petrochem, the industry
20 pharmaceutical, anything, welding issues, repair
21 issues, everybody's addressed them differently, so
22 we're looking to bring new technology into our field.

23 RFA4 is the repair solutions for
24 structures. That's tanks, canisters, that sort of
25 thing. And I have a slide later talking about spent

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 fuel canisters. So, that RFA covers non-pressure
2 containing components.

3 And then RFA5 is, that's your small bore
4 piping issues. That's your high cycle/low amplitude,
5 or low cycle/high amplitude type vibration issues that
6 small bore piping typically has. So, we have a whole
7 RFA research on that.

8 I have no slides on that today. So, if
9 you have any questions there, feel free to reach out
10 to me later.

11 Codes and standards, everything we work
12 on, RFA1 through 8, eventually ends up into code. So,
13 we have, we're primarily developing the technical
14 basis. So, we have an RFA that's focused primarily on
15 that, that process.

16 RFA7 is an all-inclusive for training:
17 technical exchanges, surveys, guidance documents, that
18 sort of thing. So, again, most of these research
19 focus areas come up with a guidance document or an
20 implementation document. That's in RFA7.

21 And RFA8 covers advanced manufacturing.
22 That's all your new technologies: your DED, your laser
23 powder bed, all the new processes, other metallurgy.
24 How can we implement those into building components
25 and parts for the future?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 Again, this is a mix of tactical, short-
2 term, and fundamental research. Most of our
3 fundamental research ends up being tactical very
4 quickly, as you will see in some of these slides.

5 Next slide, please.

6 I just put in the next couple slides are
7 just some highlights of a couple projects. I know a
8 couple of us talked about AI and the machine learning.
9 We're looking at adaptive feedback welding. This was
10 driven by, you know, everything is blamed on welding.
11 Welding is kind of everybody considers it an art
12 sometimes. We're trying to take the art out of
13 welding.

14 We're highly monitoring the welding
15 process. And, again, this is just a visualization.

16 We basically digitized the process and are
17 monitoring locations of the -- we're putting in the
18 picture. If you can tell, the red is the tungsten
19 from the gas tungsten arc welding. The brown is the
20 molten weld puddle. The green is the solidified weld
21 puddle behind the weld. And you can kind of see the
22 joint geometry, the transition into the joint on the
23 right of the weld.

24 We're monitoring all these locations and
25 having it automatically correct itself as it welds

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 down the joint.

2 Again, this is looking at acoustics,
3 looking at vision, looking at vibration, a lot of the
4 things that you can, you know, you often hear welders
5 talk about the sound of welding. If it sounds good,
6 it's welding good. So, we're looking at that aspect
7 of it, too. So, heavily monitoring the welding
8 process, and then implement -- and then implementing
9 what's needed for that type of joint or that type of
10 weld to make sure that it's defects free.

11 This was a fundamental research initially.
12 We are now using portions of this program to implement
13 a welding process that is -- somebody's waiting to get
14 in, I think.

15 So, out at Hanford Site they're
16 repackaging a lot of the liquid fuels out there.
17 They're using some of this technology to actually
18 monitor that welding system as they repackage those,
19 those, that fuel.

20 Next slide, please.

21 Any questions there before I move on? No,
22 it did not.

23 Again, this is, this is another one that's
24 very closely following the workforce out there.

25 Yeah, there it did. Thank you.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 In our industry, our outages have become
2 very, very short. So, trying to, you know, keep those
3 highly experienced repair people out there is very
4 difficult. They're not willing to go somewhere for 2
5 weeks to do a repair anymore. So, trying to overcome
6 that, you know, the monitoring processes may be very
7 beneficial in the future.

8 Irradiated material weldability, this,
9 this is a huge project. We started this project many
10 years ago. You know, as plants are aging you have
11 certain elements in the materials that we deal with
12 that transmutate into helium. So, helium is a gas
13 that's in the material. So, when you try to weld on
14 that or repair that, that gas comes out and
15 accumulates, and it causes pressure stresses inside
16 the weld when it solidifies, and it pops open and it
17 cracks.

18 So, we started a program with Oak Ridge
19 National Labs in the LWRS program to actually
20 irradiate material with known levels of helium, both
21 the nickel and stainless steel alloy regimes, and then
22 actually weld on it with known techniques that we can
23 control the heat input and control the helium evolving
24 out of the weld.

25 So, we did a very extensive program. We

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 were mimicking the Japanese work at GE back in the
2 '80s and '90s, and taking that to the next level to
3 see if we can extend the repairability of some of
4 these alloys.

5 So, we've developed material. We've
6 developed a facility at Oak Ridge and BWXT to actually
7 weld on these materials. And we're monitoring those
8 and characterizing those to determine how successful
9 we were or does it need more work.

10 MEMBER PETTI: So, is the goal to try to
11 get the time temperature so that the helium will come
12 out of the weld?

13 MR. FREDERICK: Well, that's a very good
14 question. Because one thing, you do want it to come
15 out, then it's not a problem. Right?

16 MEMBER PETTI: Right.

17 MR. FREDERICK: But to get it all out is
18 very difficult. You have to hold the puddle there.

19 So, we went to the route where we're
20 actually trying to control the structural pile in the
21 weld, for one, keeping the compression while we're
22 welding so it pushes the helium back in, basically,
23 pinches it back in. And then we can just keep it in
24 there and weld it at a temperature that's very --
25 doesn't allow that helium to evolve to the boundaries

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 as quickly.

2 So, we're trying to weld quicker, lower
3 heat input, and maintain the stress profile as we
4 weld. Those two, two basic things.

5 And we're also looking at there's sort of
6 such a huge range of helium, in these materials, you
7 can go from .1 ppm to 10, 15, 20, 30 ppm.

8 Down in this regime over here on the left
9 side of the graphs here may be fairly weldable. So,
10 we're trying to look for the most economical ways to
11 fix that material compared to the stuff that's high
12 helium where we may have to be very, you know, use
13 more high tech processes to repair.

14 So, we're looking at the whole regime to
15 make sure that we have the bases covered.

16 The pictures at the bottom, both the VIP
17 and the MRP groups, both did the mapping of the plants
18 to show where this could be an issue. So, in the
19 internals areas and adjacent areas where the helium
20 could be at a level where repairs could be hindered by
21 this, by the helium.

22 CHAIR BALLINGER: I always thought that
23 this was a heat effected zone problem.

24 MR. FREDERICK: It is.

25 CHAIR BALLINGER: Not a weld problem.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 MR. FREDERICK: That's correct. Because
2 the helium is in the base material.

3 CHAIR BALLINGER: So this is a weld
4 problem?

5 MR. FREDERICK: Yeah. And the helium's
6 coming, it's coming into the heat affected zone, or
7 not really coming into it, it's actually going to one
8 location in the green boundaries because you're
9 allowing, the stressors are opening up the green
10 boundaries and allowing the helium to get stuck into
11 the green boundaries.

12 Next slide, please.

13 And if there are any areas you want me to
14 slow down, then just let me know. I can talk for days
15 on some of these, especially --

16 CHAIR BALLINGER: I don't think anybody in
17 this room that's not -- that's around this table,
18 except maybe Steve Schultz, knows what a temper bead
19 is.

20 CHAIR BALLINGER: Okay, good. Well, good.

21 Well, the reason I only put this one slide
22 in here on the temper bead because we were here a
23 couple weeks ago talking about code cases. A lot of
24 code cases related to welding on low alloy steels,
25 vessel material are related to temper beads. Kind of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 not do post-weld heat treatment. We're trying to find
2 ways to do the repair effectively, efficiently.

3 And, you know, through our research over
4 the years temper bead has proved to be a almost better
5 than -- not almost better, it is better than post-weld
6 heat treatment. It gives you a material property that
7 is improved over anything else we could have. You
8 just have to do it correctly.

9 So, that's our, our research is basically
10 allow you to monitor the technique, analyze the
11 technique, qualify the technique, certify people to do
12 this. And what we're looking at, what I put in this
13 slide is really where we are now. Temper bead is
14 acceptable in the U.S. We do it all the time. We've
15 done it for 40 years maybe or better.

16 Internationally we have, we're still
17 trying to introduce a lot of these techniques that we
18 use here to those countries. So --

19 CHAIR BALLINGER: Well, what is a temper
20 bead?

21 MR. FREDERICK: Oh, okay.

22 CHAIR BALLINGER: That's what we don't
23 know. Okay.

24 MR. FREDERICK: Okay. Temper bead is when
25 you do a very -- it's multi-pass welding, if I want to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 put it very simple. But you're using the subsequent
2 weld beads to actually temper the previous weld bead.

3 So, you're actually basically putting it
4 through a heat treat process every time you weld on
5 it. You're just doing that in sequence where you know
6 the properties. You know the depth of penetration of
7 the heat. You know the properties of that, that area
8 in the heat affected zone, from each weld bead as your
9 sequencing there to create a tempered structure.

10 So, that's in the simplest terms I can put
11 it. As Steve McCracken was here a couple weeks ago he
12 probably had 100 slides on that, on temper bead he
13 could have shared. And we have much -- I have a
14 couple documents here that you're welcome to look at,
15 too. But it's very sequenced process. Subsequent
16 beads are tempering the previous beads.

17 MEMBER PETTI: So it can help those folks
18 treat really thick sections that would be difficult to
19 do.

20 MR. FREDERICK: Difficult range, yeah.

21 MEMBER PETTI: Impossible to --

22 MR. FREDERICK: Exactly, yeah.

23 Doing localized multiple heat treat is
24 very difficult because you're affecting -- you're
25 actually making it worse. You're affecting the areas

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 around it. You're welding is already tempered and
2 you've done many different things. So, now you're,
3 now you're trying to correct all the, you know, evils
4 you've done by welding on it.

5 But this process basically puts you in a
6 state that's better than it was previously.

7 And that's what we're trying to show here.
8 The newer, the newer, the future temper bead here,
9 we're trying to make it now more economical to do,
10 easier to qualify. We're using hardness protocol.
11 We're starting to model the process. We're looking at
12 all the low alloy steels around the world. We have a
13 lot of vessels that were built in Russia and Germany
14 that we're starting to take those low alloy steels and
15 put them into our program to make sure that we're
16 covering the bases for all low alloy steels around the
17 world.

18 MEMBER PETTI: I'm seeing it in a lot of
19 instrumentation now, modeled as --

20 MR. FREDERICK: Yes.

21 MEMBER PETTI: -- repairs.

22 MR. FREDERICK: Yes, exactly.

23 MEMBER PETTI: Yeah.

24 MR. FREDERICK: And it's usually just the
25 first couple layers. And once you're done with that,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 you weld it out normally.

2 MEMBER PETTI: Yeah.

3 MR. FREDERICK: Next slide, please.

4 MEMBER PETTI: Is this the killer?

5 MR. FREDERICK: Nope. Not yet. It's
6 coming.

7 Okay. Again, I just want to highlight a
8 few of the areas that we're, that we worked fairly
9 closely with ASME and the NRC on.

10 The canister mitigation repairs work that
11 we're working on right now -- right now the status is
12 that there's an inspection case out there that's
13 available right now. We're working on the mitigation.

14 If, you know, again, we want to be
15 prepared. Now that we have processes to monitor and
16 inspect the spent fuel canisters, we want to make sure
17 that if you find something we have to have a way to
18 repair it. So, we're being proactive.

19 We're not expecting to find stuff. We are
20 finding basic corrosion on the surface and stuff like
21 that. But, again, you can't take that chance. So,
22 we're looking at different ways to repair it or
23 mitigate it for any cracking passes that are on the
24 spent fuel canisters.

25 The first code case is primarily going to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 be on cold spray. It is a, it's related to the
2 thermal spray. We're actually heating material and
3 throwing it at the material. That's a more mechanical
4 bonded process. You're putting material on material,
5 and then it has a -- it is bonded to the surface more
6 mechanically than metallurgically. But you're doing
7 that to actually put a coating on there that's more
8 corrosion resistant. And it's actually creating a
9 compressive stress on the surface as well. So,
10 you're, you're mitigating the potential development of
11 cracking in the future.

12 So, I kind of wanted to highlight this one
13 here because this, this is a pretty active code case
14 right now. A lot of inspections are going on
15 currently. So, we're just trying to, again, be
16 proactive here.

17 We will move on to other processes. We
18 wanted to pick one first to try to get it through ASME
19 code as quick as possible and get that code case out
20 there. So, we picked one process first.

21 This process has been vetted very heavily
22 with the utilities. And I think the NRC has reviewed
23 post-grade process. I think Songe has this approved
24 on their essential process if they need to repair any
25 of their canisters.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 Next slide, please.

2 And, again, the last two bullets I have
3 here, and I have a couple slides on our training
4 stuff, but I wanted to highlight that, you know, I
5 think Bob talked about it, the additive manufacturing,
6 advanced manufacturing techniques. We're heavily
7 engaged in that area, looking at anything that
8 potentially could be used in the future.

9 Advanced manufacturing is not necessarily
10 just for the future. It's for current operating
11 plants as well: off fleet parts, replacement, that
12 sort of thing.

13 So, and additive manufacturing has been
14 used for a long time. So, I think this process is
15 very valuable to the industry. You know, some of the
16 areas that we're looking at is trying to eliminate
17 welds, too. If you can make components without welds
18 in there we'd have less inspection, less potential
19 areas for defects and cracking in the future, or any
20 kind of degradation.

21 As you noticed today and in most
22 presentations, most degradation is associated with a
23 weld in some manner.

24 And then RFA7 is our implementation.
25 That's our guidance documents, our training documents,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 that sort of thing.

2 I know we talked about it a little bit
3 earlier, the workforce. We are doing some supply
4 chain workshops with the industry right now to help
5 them look at potential solutions to the workforce
6 issues in the future.

7 So, we are kind of engaged. I think, you
8 know -- I don't think, I think Bob or someone made
9 that comment earlier, it's not really EPRI's area to,
10 you know, build the workforce for the industry. But
11 it is a good area for us to help solve that with
12 education and, you know, at least get people together
13 to talk about it.

14 So, we have some workshops coming up in
15 April. It's the second one of the supply chain
16 workshops. It's workforce, fabrication, heat treat,
17 it's the whole gamut of building the new plants.

18 So, let's go on. The next couple of
19 slides are all related to training. And I'll go
20 through those fairly quickly.

21 Again, I'd just emphasize on guidance
22 documents, OE for shore bays. I kind of mentioned
23 most of this stuff in the past. This is kind of the
24 whole training initiative that we have at WRTC.

25 Next slide, please.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 We started doing a number of things. Our
2 members that are very engaged with repair and
3 replacement need their professional development. So,
4 we started doing training during our advisory meetings
5 on an annual basis. Again, we take advantage of this.

6 We pick a topic that's very current. We
7 get the utility members to actually help do the
8 training. And then we do the training as well. So,
9 we're learning, they're learning, and we're building
10 a group of people that come together to do the
11 training. So, I think it's helping develop our new
12 early career people in the nuclear industry as well.

13 And just a list of different ones:

14 Repair and replacement training is our
15 key, key one.

16 We do a lot of repair and replacement for
17 ASME prior to outages at the utilities. So, they'll
18 have us come in and do a 3-day training. It gets all
19 their planners together, all their outage people,
20 personnel together, and they, they come together and
21 they do some training as a group. And they have more
22 successful outages that way. They're all on the same
23 page, they know what each other's jobs are.

24 Next one, please.

25 Again, we do regional type training. And

1 then the only reason I put this in here, this is kind
2 of tied to code cases. In some cases, 513 workshop,
3 leak ceiling, temper bead, roll plate repair, so these
4 are tied to code cases that are out there. So, they
5 help to implement those.

6 And like I mentioned, repair and
7 replacement training is the key one we do on a regular
8 basis.

9 Next slide, please.

10 We have, as Bob mentioned, a lot of CBTs.
11 WE started doing a lot of CBTs to make them more
12 friendly. These are high, very high level for early
13 career people. Then we're working for stages, early
14 career to advanced career people to keep them educated
15 in their fields.

16 Okay, so we have a full, full spectrum of
17 training options.

18 Next slide, please.

19 Here's the problem, the problem child.

20 MEMBER HALNON: Greg, real quick on the
21 previous. Don't go back.

22 Do you have any relationships with trade
23 schools and academia at all?

24 MR. FREDERICK: Yes, we do. Yes, we do.

25 There's a number of colleges out there

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 that we work with to do different types of training.
2 We work with some of the professors to help the
3 implement or look at them.

4 But anything specific you were thinking
5 of?

6 MEMBER HALNON: No. I was just thinking
7 the trade schools mainly.

8 MR. FREDERICK: Yeah, yeah.

9 MEMBER HALNON: For some of these, when
10 they learn how to be welders.

11 MR. FREDERICK: Yeah.

12 MEMBER HALNON: Get into the Section 9
13 hazard work.

14 MR. FREDERICK: Oh yeah. Our supply chain
15 workshop we actually have, in our workforce
16 development session in that workshop we have the
17 Navy's coming in. We have American Welding Society
18 coming in. We have trade schools coming in. All to
19 give their perspective on the workforce in the future.
20 And so, we're trying to have a pretty diverse section.

21 MEMBER HALNON: Okay.

22 MR. FREDERICK: So, yeah. So, hopefully
23 we'll learn something.

24 I don't know if we're going to be able to
25 play these are not, but these are just -- One thing I

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 want to just highlight the last two slides here were
2 just to highlight our capabilities in Charlotte. And
3 so, if you can try to play these I'll kind of talk
4 through them if you can.

5 If you can't, we'll just move on.

6 I see you're trying, aren't you?

7 Well, if you can see the pictures right in
8 your slides. Our last tech meeting in Charlotte we
9 basically brought in some stuff, very simple stuff if
10 you think about it: laser ablation, laser cleaning.

11 If you think about where lasers have come
12 over the last 20 years, very unreliable 20-plus years
13 ago. The auto industry starting bringing in lasers to
14 do automation.

15 And we might be successful here.

16 But they were fairly unreliable at the
17 time.

18 So, oh, they're both running.

19 So, this is laser ablation here. This is
20 just showing, you know, if you're going to do repair,
21 for one, it has to be clean before you repair it. You
22 have to inspect it, needs to be clean. Laser
23 ablation, these are hand-held systems. You can go out
24 there and just clean the system. You can buy these
25 for home now. That's how far this technology has

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 come.

2 So, and the one on the left is actually --
3 your left, too -- is the additive manufacturing,
4 that's the DED, direct energy deposition welded valve
5 body. So, that's all weld metal. So, we're trying to
6 clean the surface of that weld metal so that you can
7 -- you know, it was just more of a demonstration than
8 anything else.

9 And the one on the right is just a pipe
10 with scale and rust on it.

11 So, next slide, hopefully.

12 And these are no -- Oh, there is a video
13 here. If you can play it, play it.

14 But the other thing, we tried to show leak
15 ceiling. You know, and again, you'd think that's very
16 simple.

17 You have to, most of the ASME code repairs
18 require you to have a leak, leak-tight surface area
19 before you repair it. It can't be leaking water. Has
20 to be sealed.

21 So, we thought up techniques to help
22 educate people how to go out in the field under high
23 pressure temperature to seal cracks before they weld
24 on it. So, we bring, we can bring them into the labs
25 and actually do this.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 So, we have a whole program to help
2 people, mock-ups, and they can come in and actually
3 demonstrate it. We can take this in the field. We've
4 taken this to many utilities and actually had them use
5 it on site before they went out in the field to do
6 repairs.

7 This is just one of the things that we
8 have in the EPRI offices in Charlotte.

9 And I believe that's it. Thank you for
10 getting through the videos.

11 I think that's the last slide, was it?

12 Yeah. Well, thank you very much for your
13 time today.

14 CHAIR BALLINGER: Okay. I don't think
15 anybody's hand is up.

16 I don't think anybody's hand is up.

17 Do we need to go out for public comment?

18 MEMBER HALNON: Yes.

19 CHAIR BALLINGER: So, at this point we will
20 ask if there's anybody out there listening, a member
21 of the public that would like to make a comment,
22 please state your name and then make your comment.

23 Star-6 if you're on a phone.

24 Okay. Not hearing any, any other
25 questions from members? Okay. So, we're, are we at

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 the end, Jim?

2 MR. CIRILLI: Yes, we are.

3 CHAIR BALLINGER: Okay. I mean, I would
4 certainly like to thank you folks for coming here. It
5 was not necessarily an obligation. But you guys are
6 going to do this two more times. It's very
7 informative, at least from my standpoint. And I hope
8 it's informative for the other members. And they can
9 speak for themselves. Okay.

10 MR. BLEY: Dennis. Dennis Bley.

11 I, too, want to thank you. This was
12 really a good session all day. And I haven't been
13 involved with these, the folks doing this kind of work
14 with EPRI since everything was out west.

15 What you're up to these days is very
16 impressive. If we could one day see your lab, I think
17 that would be fantastic.

18 But thank you very much.

19 CHAIR BALLINGER: Okay. Any other comments
20 from members?

21 I might add that it's after 5:00 o'clock
22 in Charlotte. It's NASCAR country down there.

23 Walt?

24 MEMBER KIRCHNER: Thank you, Ron.

25 I just wanted to add in Dennis' comments

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

1 that this was very informative. And thank all the
2 presenters today. It gives us a lot to think about
3 when we move on to advanced reactors.

4 This is an impressive set of programs to
5 address known technology. It raises some interesting
6 thoughts for how we go forward with advanced reactors
7 that will see much more challenging and fluence
8 conditions.

9 So, thank you.

10 CHAIR BALLINGER: I, for one, thought to
11 learn something very new about the degradation
12 matrices for the advanced reactors and the non-light-
13 water reactors. So, I'm looking forward to that.

14 Other comments from members or
15 consultants? And consultants.

16 Well, thank you very much, all your guys,
17 for the long trip, even if it's just from Charlotte.
18 But thank you again.

19 And so, we are adjourned.

20 (Whereupon, the above-entitled matter went
21 off the record at 3:38 p.m.)
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1716 14th STREET, N.W., SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009-4309

Executive Summary: NEI 03-08 Materials Initiative

Jim Cirilli
EPRI, Senior Technical Executive

ACRS Fuels, Materials, and Structures SC Meeting
March 22, 2023



Underlying Premise and Challenge

Primary system materials integrity vital to plant performance and reliability



Reactor components operate in a harsh environment (temperature, stress, radiation, etc.)



Aging of plant system materials is complex and not always fully understood



Routine surveillances can mitigate some of these factors; however, some failures can be expected

Challenge:

Find the next material vulnerability and address it before any failures occur

Historical Perspective

Late 1990s to Early 2000s

- BWRs managing IGSCC in reactor internals (BWRVIP) and piping (GL 88-01 and BWRVIP-75)
- PWRs begin identifying significant and costly materials degradation issues
 - \$665M+ in unplanned repairs, replacements of components
 - Lost generation and daily replacement power costs (\$1M/day)
 - Increased dose exposure
 - Increased regulatory agency involvement and oversight
 - Quality of life of utility workforce



Leaking PWR CRDM Head Penetrations



Davis – Besse CRDM penetration leakage/head wastage (March 2002)



Indian Point SG tube leak (February 2000)



V.C. Summer Crack in RCS hot leg nozzle to pipe weld (Fall 2000)

Industry Response

- In 2002, in the face of significant materials issues, the Nuclear Energy Institute (NEI) Executive Committee directed the industry to develop a strategy to anticipate materials issues including what will fail, when it will fail, and what is susceptible
- Materials Assessment Working Group (MAWG) was formed with representatives from all industry groups dealing with materials issues to assess existing materials programs
 - Scope
 - Primary pressure boundary components in BWRs and PWRs
 - Materials issues related to nuclear fuels
 - NDE
 - Chemistry/corrosion control programs

NEI 03-08: Guideline for the Management of Materials Issues

- Formal agreement among the utility Chief Nuclear Officers (CNOs) that form the Nuclear Strategic Issues Advisory Committee (NSIAC) to follow a defined policy
- Unanimous approval May 2003
- Initiative provides for:
 - *Proactive management of materials aging*
 - *Integration, coordination and prioritization of industry work on materials issues*
 - *Funding provision for high priority, emergent and long-term issues*
 - *Consistent and timely implementation of guidelines*
 - *Oversight of industry material activities*
- Initiative documented in “**NEI 03-08 – Guideline for Management of Materials Issues**”
 - Treated as if it were a regulatory commitment
 - Current version is Revision 4 (October 2020)

Proactive – Engaged – Safety Focused

NEI 03-08 Scope and Issue Programs

- Scope
 - Reactor internals
 - Primary system pressure boundary components
 - Related NDE, chemistry and corrosion controls
- Materials Issue Programs (IPs)
 - EPRI BWR Vessel & Internals Project (BWRVIP)
 - EPRI Materials Reliability Program (MRP)
 - EPRI Steam Generator Management Program (SGMP)
 - EPRI Nondestructive Examination Program (NDE)
 - EPRI Water Chemistry Control Program (WCC)
 - PWR Owners Group Materials Committee (PWROG MSC)

NEI 03-08 is a governance document for the Materials Sector

NEI 03-08 Expectations

■ Utility Responsibilities

- Maintain a Reactor Coolant System Materials Degradation Management Program
- Implement required Issue Program guidance
- Participate in Issue Programs
- Communicate materials Operating Experience

■ Issue Program Responsibilities

- Identify, prioritize, and resolve issues
- Communicate operating experience
- Develop guidance
- Manage regulatory interface on generic issues
- Manage process to address emergent materials issues

NEI 03-08 Accomplishments

Integrated industry strategic plan for materials

Achieved a high level of industry integration, coordination, alignment, and communication on material issues

Established a process for prioritizing projects, budgets, and planning

Predictable funding for materials R&D

Engaged INPO as an active participant
(Material Review Visits)

Defined expectations and protocols for industry actions upon discovery of an emergent issue

Established consistent process for deviations and communication with NRC

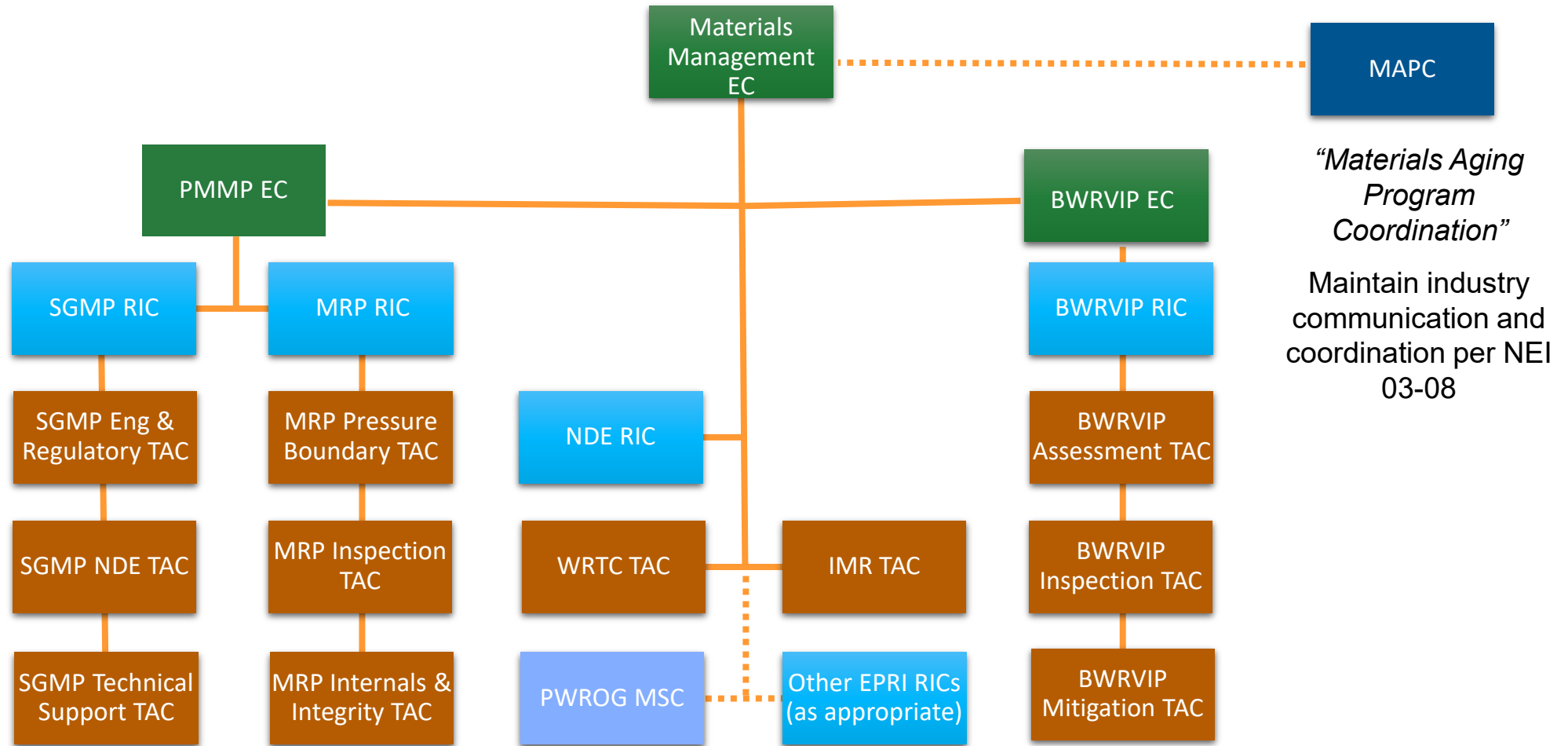
Executive level interactions between industry and senior NRC management

Successful at closing materials issues and gaps
(MDM/IMT)

Fewer unexpected materials related transients

Success due to industry engagement and commitment

Materials Organizational Structure



A blue-tinted photograph of four people, two men and two women, standing together. They are dressed in professional attire, including lab coats and a hard hat. The image is overlaid with a semi-transparent blue filter. The text 'Together...Shaping the Future of Energy®' is centered over the image in white.

Together...Shaping the Future of Energy®

EPRI Materials Degradation Matrix (MDM) and Issue Management Tables (IMT)

Jean Smith, PhD PE
EPRI, Program Manager

ACRS Fuels, Materials, and Structures SC Meeting
March 22, 2023



Agenda

- EPRI Materials Aging Management Cycle
- Materials Degradation Matrix
- Issue Management Tables
- MDM Process for Advanced Non-Light Water Reactors
- Next Steps and References

EPRI Materials Ageing Management Cycle

6. Optimize Inspections

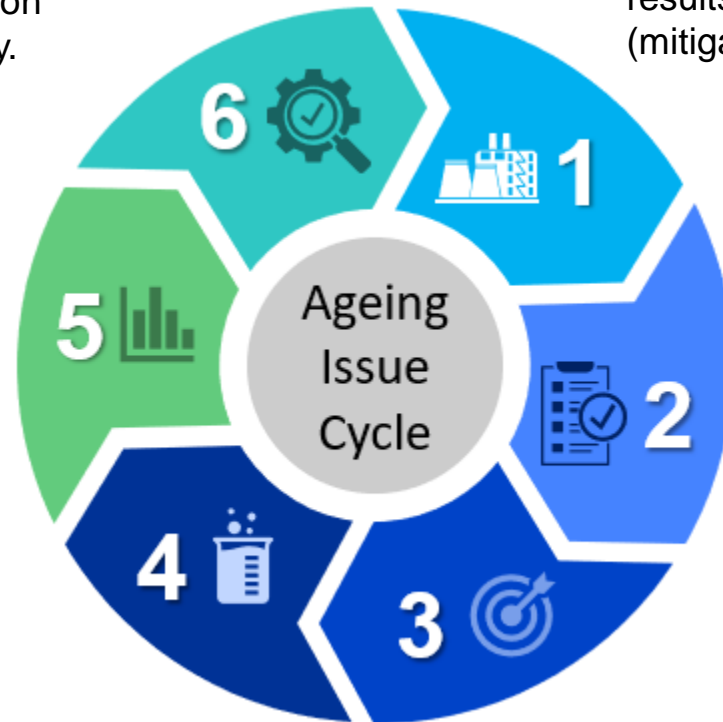
Increased confidence in ageing management strategies leads to optimized inspection requirements with respect to scope and frequency.

5. Calibrate Models

Improve accuracy and technical robustness of databases that provide inputs to materials models; calibrate conservatism applied to ageing management strategies.

4. Address High-Priority Gaps

Conduct research on representative materials, perform simulations, develop new models to address high-priority assessment and degradation mechanism gaps.



1. Collect Operating Experience

EPRI SMEs collect data from field reports and inspection results and assess the efficacy of corrective actions (mitigation, repair, replacement).

2. Review Research Results

Updated research results from EPRI programs, technical literature, and conferences are reviewed by EPRI SMEs.

Materials Degradation Matrix (MDM) Revision 4 (3002013781; May 2018)

3. Evaluate Technical Gaps

Review gaps from previous IMT (close, keep open, re-rank); define new gaps based on OE; prioritize gaps with utility members.

BWR Issue Management Tables BWRVIP-167 Rev. 4 (3002018319; June 2020)
PWR Issue Management Tables MRP-205 Rev. 4 (3002018255; September 2020)
VVER Issue Management Tables MRP-471 (3002021033; September 2021)

Materials Degradation Matrix (MDM)

- The EPRI Materials Degradation Matrix summarizes the state of industry knowledge regarding the degradation mechanisms and related research activities
- Degradation is defined for normal operating conditions
- Color codes:
 - Green** → well understood, no R&D necessary.
 - Yellow** → sufficient R&D in progress to address gaps in reasonable timeframe.
 - Orange** → insufficient R&D ongoing/planned to address gaps in reasonable timeframe.
 - Blue** → insufficient data exists to establish degradation mode applicability.

Table 4-1
PWR Primary Pressure Boundary (*)

PWR Primary Pressure Boundary

MATERIAL	DEGRADATION MODE													
	Corrosion				Wear	SCC		Fatigue		Reduction in Fract Properties		Irradiation Effects		
	Wstg.	Pitting	FAC	Foul	Wear	IG / TG	IA	HCF	EAF	Th	Env	Emb	VS	IC / SR
C&LAS: Base Metal & HAZ	Y p1-1a	N	N	N	N	Y p1-6a	Y p1-7a	N	Y p1-9a	?	Y p1-11a	Y p1-12a	N	N
C&LAS: Welds	Y p1-1b	N	N	N	N	Y p1-6b	Y p1-7b	N	Y p1-9b	?	Y p1-11b	Y p1-12b	N	N
SS: 300 Series SS Base Metal & HAZ	N	Y p1-2c	N	N	N	Y p1-6c	N	Y p1-8c	Y p1-9c	N	Y p1-11c	N	N	N
SS: 300 Series SS Welds & Clad	N	Y p1-2d	N	N	N	Y p1-6d	N	Y p1-8d	Y p1-9d	Y p1-10d	Y p1-11d	Y p1-12d	N	N
Cast Austenitic Stainless Steel	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N

NOTE ID	EXPLANATORY NOTE
PWR PRIMARY PRESSURE BOUNDARY AND STEAM GENERATOR DIVIDER PLATE	
p1-1a p1-1b	Gaps in the channel head cladding can permit low low-alloy steel to come into contact with primary water. Significant corrosion could potentially occur as a result of exposure to oxidizing conditions, occurring most likely after shutdown and draining activities due to concentration of a puddle of primary water by evaporation. There is a general understanding of how corrosion can progress and the overall timeframe. There are no fundamental R&D gaps. Any gaps related to management of this issue should be addressed within the PWR IMT report. [R&D Status = GREEN]
References: Other: [4-2]	



Information available on a limited basis; not in Technical Report format

Technical Report format, MDM adopts multi-level structure

LTO considerations addressed

Addition of CANDU

Addition of VVER

2004

2008

2010

2013

2018

Initial Issue

Rev 1

Rev 2

Rev 3

Rev 4

MDM Example

PWR Steam Generator Tubing, Tube Plugs, & Tubesheet Welds

Table 4-3
PWR Steam Generator Tubing, Tube Plugs & Tubesheet Welds

MATERIAL	DEGRADATION MODE										
	Corrosion				Wear	SCC		Fatigue		Reduction in Fract Properties	
	Wstg.	Pitting	FAC	Foul	Wear	PS (ID)	SS (OD)	HCF	EAF	Th	Env
TUBES											
Ni-Alloy: 600TT	Y p3-1a	N	N	Y p3-4a	Y p3-5a	Y p3-6a	Y p3-7a	Y p3-8a	Y p3-9a	N	Y p3-11a
Ni-Alloy: 690TT	Y p3-1b	N	N	Y p3-4b	Y p3-5b	Y p3-6b	N	Y p3-8b	Y p3-9b	N	Y p3-11b
SS: Alloy 800	Most use of Alloy 800 steam generator tubing is associated with CANDUs. Refer to the CANDU results section (Section 7) for Alloy 800 tubing results.										
TUBE PLUGS & TUBESHEET WELDS											
Ni-Alloy: Tube Plugs	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y p3-7d	N	Y p3-9d	N	Y p3-11d
Ni-Alloy: Alloy 52 / 82 Welds	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y p3-7e	N	Y p3-9e	N	Y p3-11e

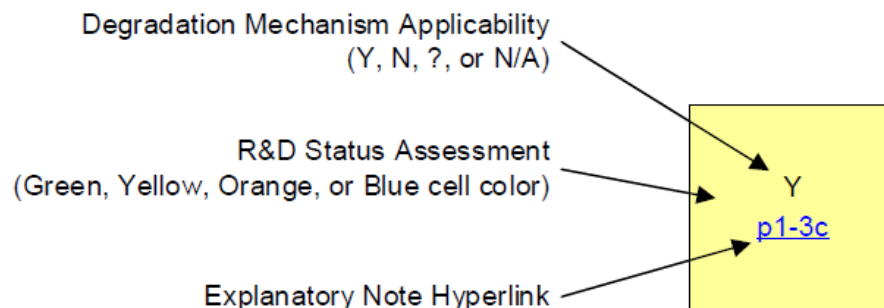


Table 4-7
PWR Systems Explanatory Notes

STEAM GENERATOR TUBING	
p3-1a p3-1b	<p>Wastage of thermally-treated Alloy 600 or Alloy 690 tubing is assumed to be possible in principle, but there is not any field experience to date. Thermally-treated A600 has the same chemical composition as mill annealed Alloy 600 where wastage did occur for some older steam generators. In recent years, implementation of improved water chemistry controls has prevented significant wastage of thermally-treated Alloy 600 or Alloy 690 tubing.</p> <p>[R&D Status = GREEN]</p> <p>References: EPRI: 1024992, 3002012420 (Materials Handbook)</p>
NOTE ID	EXPLANATORY NOTE
p3-4a p3-4b p3-8a p3-8b	<p>Fouling of steam generator tubes, particularly of tube-to-broached tube support openings, is an issue of concern. Worldwide, a number of steam generators have experienced heavy build-up of deposits which reduced or blocked water / steam flow through the broached quatrefoil openings (or trefoil in OTSGs). Fouling and flow blockage occurs preferentially at specific locations inside the steam generator. As a result, additional flow can be forced into the open lane at the center of some tube bundle configurations resulting in flow well above design values. Blockage can also result in tubes being effectively fixed to a tube support plate allowing for unusual modes of vibration subsequently leading to tubing fluid-elastic instability and high-cycle fatigue cracking of the tube. Additional research is needed to determine the level of deposit buildup needed to fix the tube in a quatrefoil tube support and flow fields involved.</p> <p>Research remains in progress to fully characterize this fouling phenomenon and research along multiple paths is being pursued. First, better understanding of flow fields and the effect of blockages through development of advanced computational fluid dynamics simulation is necessary to predict when flow patterns could induce potentially high degradation rates. Second, work to better understand the phenomenon of fluid-elastic instability is ongoing to better define the margin to the onset of this important phenomenon (see task p3-5a). Third, work to better control iron transport and deposit buildup is ongoing to help reduce the growth of fouling and reduce deposit buildup rates.</p> <p>[R&D Status = YELLOW]</p> <p>References: EPRI: 1018344, 1018888, 1020643, 1020994, 1022667, 1022824, 1024837, 1025127, 1025129, 3002005515, 1025317 Other: [4-43], [4-44], [4-45], [4-46]</p>

EPRI Issue Management Tables (IMTs)

PWR IMT DM Gaps

- The EPRI Issue Management Tables proactively identify and prioritize the various states of materials degradation and provide the capability to manage the R&D gaps.
- Primary side pressure boundary components, reactor internals, SG tubing and associated secondary side components.
- Normal operating conditions.
- R&D Gap Categories:
 - **Degradation Mechanism (DM) Understanding Gaps** → R&D needed to understand.
 - **Assessment (AS) Gaps** → Mechanism understood. R&D needed to address impact and/or to characterize and manage.
 - **Mitigation (MT) Gaps** → R&D needed to invent / demonstrate mitigation technology.
 - **Inspection & Evaluation (I&E) Gaps** → Inspection guidance, NDE qual, development/improvement of NDE capabilities.
 - **Repair / Replacement (RR) Gaps** → development or verification of repair techniques.

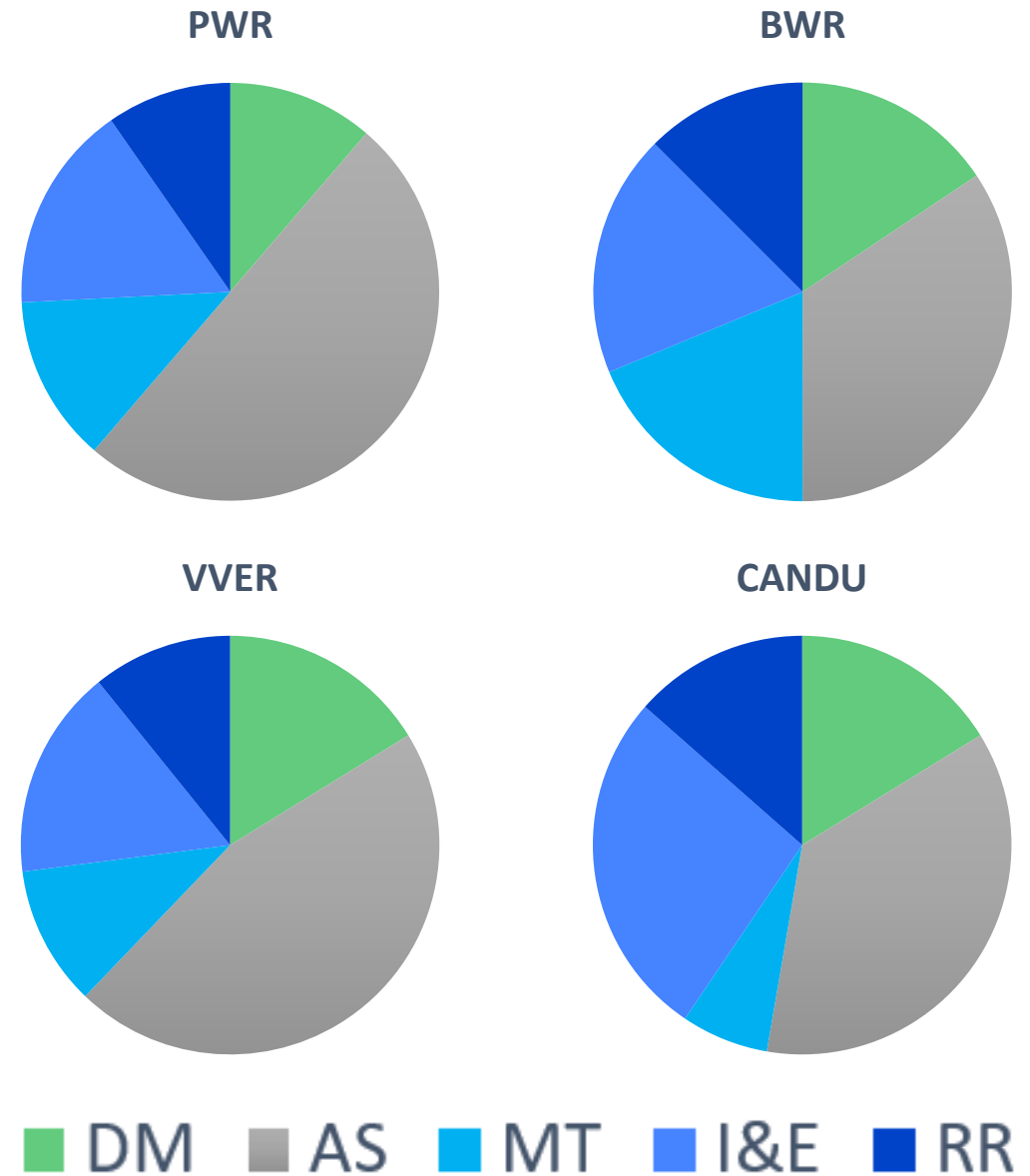
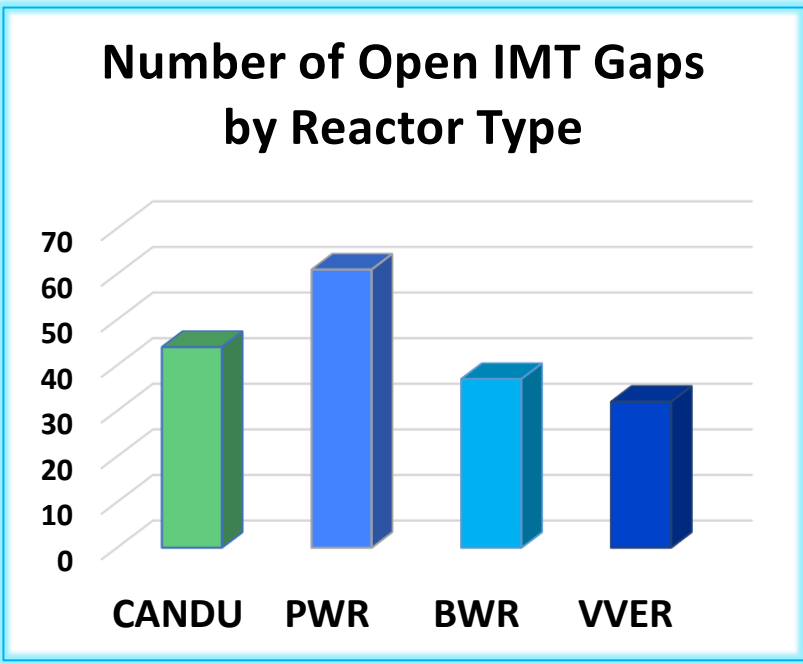
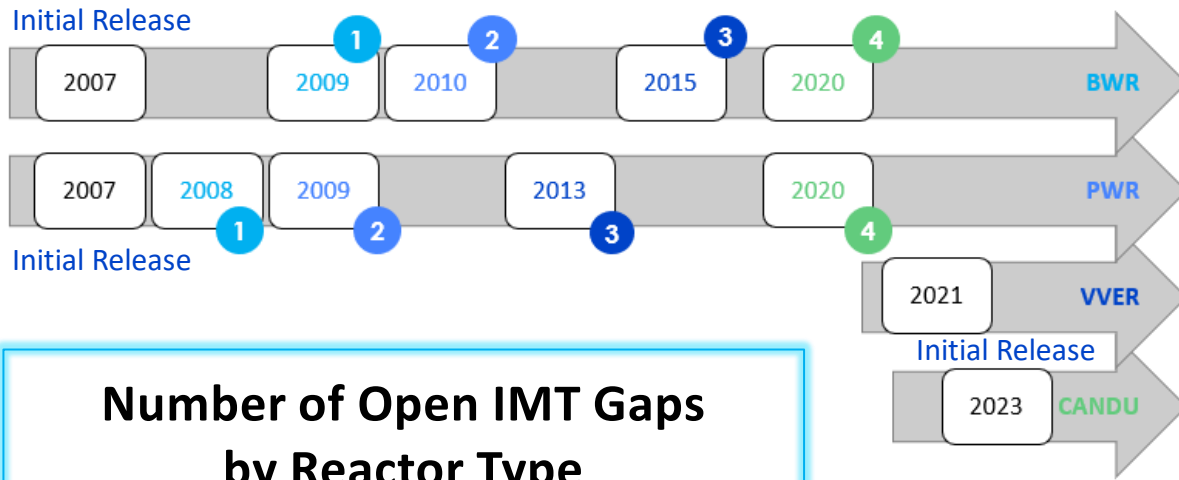
Table 3-1
Summary of R&D Gaps and Gap Priorities

Gap ID	Description	R3 Priority	R4 Priority
Degradation Mechanism (DM) Gaps Assessment (AS) Gaps			
P-DM-09	Environment Effects on Fracture	Med	Low

Table 3-2
Degradation Mechanism Understanding (DM) R&D Gaps

R&D Gap Description	Results Data
<p>P-DM-09 – Environmental Effects on Fracture</p> <p>Issue: Recent testing indicates that primary systems materials can have lower fracture resistance (J-R tearing resistance) when tested in coolant than when tested in air. Although there is an increasing body of data that can be used to quantify the effect, the factors influencing this phenomenon and the significance of this effect for PWR primary system components remain incompletely understood.</p> <p>Description: Substantial reductions in the J-R fracture resistance of some structural materials have been observed by various investigators. One specific form of this reduction is low temperature crack propagation which occurs at relatively low temperatures (< 150 °C). Environmental effects on fracture are most marked when this phenomenon occurs. The "Low Temperature Crack Propagation" phenomenon has been shown by laboratory testing to be valid for several materials (CASS, Alloy 182, and X-750) deployed in PWRs. More testing is needed to determine for which materials' low temperature effects are most significant and to specific ranges of temperatures for which it occurs for those materials. (See P-AS-40)</p> <p>Effects observed at operating temperature are lower in magnitude than those observed at low temperature, some effect of environment on J-R response is likely to persist at operating temperature, where the majority of service time is accumulated and higher loads are experienced. There is general consensus that the effect is a hydrogen-induced phenomenon. However, uncertainties remain regarding how hydrogen fugacity in the environment, the diffusivity of hydrogen within the metal, and the interaction of hydrogen with other parameters (e.g., temperature and mechanical loading rate) affect the observed phenomena. Since the effect of hydrogen increases with material yield strength, the effect of environments is likely to be more marked on cold work and irradiation hardened materials.</p> <p>Synergism of this phenomenon with other forms of cracking including SCC and corrosion fatigue must be taken into account.</p> <p>This gap can be applied to all materials wetted by the primary coolant system. Since closure of this gap would involve complete characterization of fracture behavior of all materials the gap remains open. However, because understanding developed in recent years the current priority level is reassigned to "Low".</p> <p>[NOTE: With regard to observations of rapid fracture occurring under rising K conditions, similar testing in air concluded that plastic instability resulting from mechanical overload conditions was the primary factor in the observations associated with stainless steels and nickel-base welds. No evidence of an effect of environmental was observed.]</p> <p>References: MDM (Notes p1-11a, p1-11c, p1-11d, p1-11e, p1-11f, p1-11h, p2-11a, p2-11b, p2-11f, p2-11h, p3-11a) EPRI 1019030, 1020957, MRP-209, MRP-213, MRP-293, MRP-431</p>	<p>Status: Open</p> <p>Priority: R4 (2020) Low R3 (2013) Medium R2 (2010) Medium R1 (2008) Medium</p> <p>Responsibility: MRP</p>

IMT Revisions and Open Gaps



Example: CANDU IMT Development

Development Approach

- Similar to the development of VVER IMTs, existing IMTs can provide a starting point
- CANDU systems to be addressed by IMTs

Draw from PWR IMTs

- SGs and secondary side components & piping
- Primary heat transport system

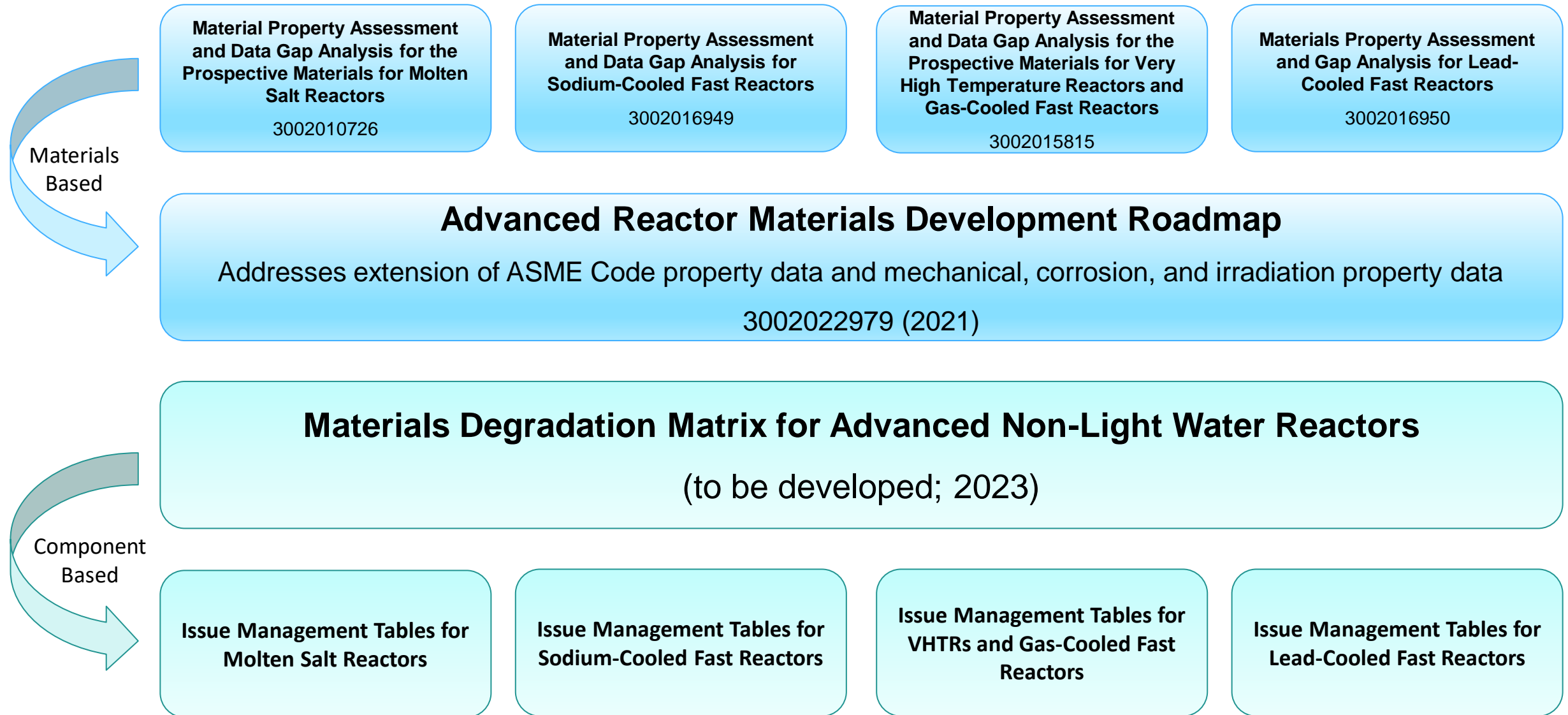
CANDU specific

- Fuel Channels
- Calandria vessel & moderator system

Potential CANDU High-Priority Gaps

- Effect of irradiation on the mechanical property evolution for Type 403 stainless steel end fittings (AS).
- Effect of irradiation on the fracture toughness of calandria vessel welds (Type 304L/308L SS) for long-term operation up to 100 EFPY (AS).
- Susceptibility of the calandria vessel to irradiation-assisted stress corrosion cracking for long-term operation up to 100 EFPY (AS).
- Effect of deuterium pick-up on Zr-Nb-Cu fuel channer spacers (AS).
- Mitigation of deuterium ingress at the pressure tube rolled joints for long-term operation up to 300K EFPY (MT).
- SG tube damage due to loose parts or foreign objects (AS).

MDM Process of ANLWRs



Next Steps and References

- Materials Degradation Matrix Revision 5
 - Updates based on operating experience and research results
 - Publication 4Q2023
- Issue Management Tables
 - CANDU IMT initial publication in 2023
 - PWR and BWR IMT Revision 5 in 2024
 - VVER IMT Revision 1 tbd
- Advanced Non-Light Water Reactor Materials Degradation Matrix
 - Currently under development
 - IMTs for leading plant designs to follow
- Light Water Reactor - Small Modular Reactors (LWR SMR) Materials Degradation Matrix
 - Degradation mechanisms to be developed subsequent to MDM Rev. 5
 - Specific reactor design tables to be addressed

The EPRI MDM and IMTs can be downloaded at www.epri.com using the following product ID numbers and/or links:

- Materials Degradation Matrix (MDM): Product ID 300201378
 - <https://www.epri.com/research/products/00000003002013781>
- BWR Issue Management Tables: Product ID 3002018319
 - <https://www.epri.com/research/products/00000003002018319>
- PWR Issue Management Tables: Product ID 3002018255
 - <https://www.epri.com/research/products/00000003002018255>
- VVER Issue Management Tables: Product ID 3002021033
 - <https://www.epri.com/research/products/00000003002021033>

A blue-tinted photograph of four people, two men and two women, standing together. They are dressed in professional attire, including lab coats and a hard hat. The text 'Together...Shaping the Future of Energy®' is overlaid in white on the image.

Together...Shaping the Future of Energy®

BWR Reactor Vessel and Internals Project (BWRVIP)

Recent Efforts on Management of Materials Aging Issues

Nathan A. Palm, PE
EPRI, Sr. Program Manager

ACRS Fuels, Materials, and Structures SC Meeting
March 22, 2023



Contents

- BWRVIP
 - Background and Objectives
 - Members
 - Organization and Committee Responsibilities
- Recent BWR Materials Aging Management Highlights
 - Reactor Vessel Integrated Surveillance Program (ISP) for Second License Renewal (SLR)
 - Aging Management Approach for SLR
 - Irradiated Stainless Steel Fracture Toughness Guidance Update and Impact
 - Status of Mitigation, Validation Efforts and Platinum Deposition Modeling
 - Inspection Data Collection and Inspection and Evaluation Guidance Optimization

BWRVIP Background and Objectives

■ Background

- Intergranular Stress Corrosion Cracking (IGSCC) in austenitic piping was a major issue for Boiling Water Reactors (BWRs) in the 1980s – susceptibility of reactor internals to IGSCC was also recognized
- Shroud cracking in 1993-1994 confirmed that IGSCC of internals is a significant issue for BWRs
- BWR utility executives formed the BWRVIP in mid-1994

■ Objectives

- Lead industry toward proactive generic resolution of vessel and internals material condition issues with generic, cost-effective strategies
- Identify or develop generic, cost-effective strategies
- Serve as a focal point for the regulatory interface with the industry in BWR vessel and internals material condition issues
- Share information among members to obtain useful data from many sources

2023 BWRVIP Member Utilities

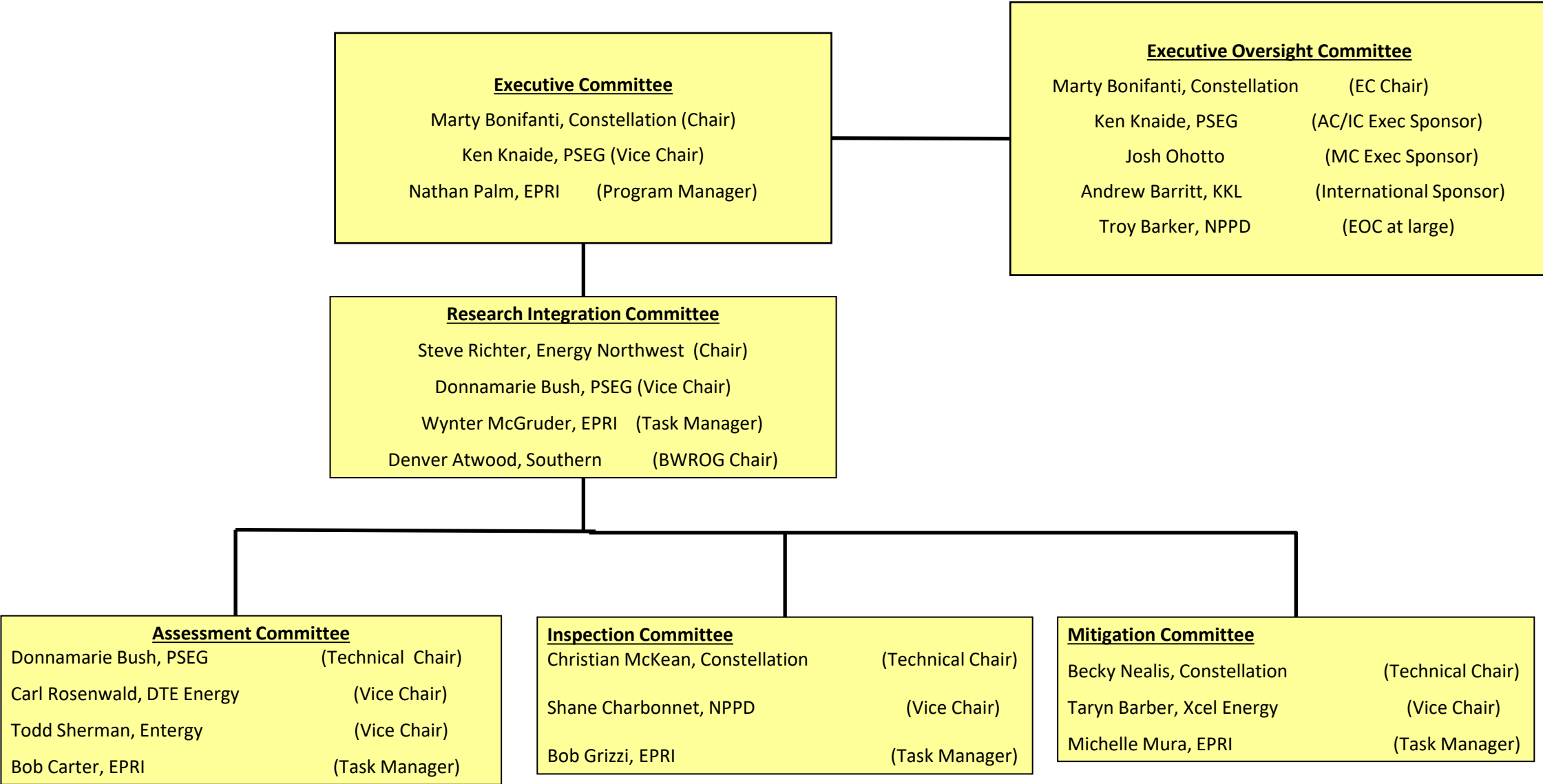
U. S.

- **Constellation**
- **DTE Energy**
- **Duke Energy**
- **Energy Northwest**
 - **Entergy**
- **Energy Harbor**
 - **NPPD**
- **PSEG Nuclear**
- **Southern Nuclear Company**
 - **Talen Energy**
- **Tennessee Valley Authority**
 - **Xcel Energy**

Intl

- **Chubu Electric Power Company – Japan**
- **Chugoku Electric Power Company – Japan**
- **Comision Federal de Electricidad – Mexico**
- **Forsmarks Kraftgrupp AB – Sweden**
- **Iberdrola Generation – Spain**
 - **JAPC – Japan**
- **Kernkraftwerk Leibstadt – Switzerland**
 - **OKG Aktiebolag – Sweden**
- **Tokyo Electric Power Company – Japan**

BWRVIP Organization



BWRVIP Technical Committees and Responsibilities

Assessment	What needs to be inspected, when it needs to be inspected, inspection options, how to disposition observed degradation
	What repair/replacement techniques are available and what are the associated requirements that must be met
Inspection	How to inspect, what equipment and techniques are available, what are the associated uncertainties
Mitigation	How can SCC degradation be prevented or reduced



Reactor Vessel Integrated Surveillance Program (ISP) for Second License Renewal (SLR)

Background

- Since 2010, the U.S. BWR fleet has used an NRC approved integrated surveillance program (ISP) to monitor RPV embrittlement and satisfy 10 CFR 50 Appendix H requirements
- The BWRVIP integrated surveillance program (ISP) combines surveillance materials from across the U.S. BWR fleet, including the already completed BWROG supplemental surveillance program (SSP) to:
 - Resolve fleet wide limitations in the original BWR surveillance programs
 - Provide a more appropriate representation of the limiting beltline materials for each plant
 - Optimize the total number of capsules to be tested by the BWR fleet
- NRC-approved program provides for 60-year operation
 - 13 plants serve as hosts
 - Testing deferred for 21 plants, some of which serve as potential contingencies (to cover situations where a host plant shuts down)
 - 15 representative plate heats and 15 representative weld heats provide data for target (limiting) materials in each member plant reactor vessel

Extension for SLR

- An extension to the ISP for SLR (60 to 80 years) has been developed and approved by the NRC in BWRVIP-321-A
- The fundamental approach used for the 60-to-80-year period is the same as for the original 60-year program
- Some surveillance data already irradiated and tested under the ISP is at high enough fluence to support 80-year RPV operation (7 representative materials)
- Using specimen reconstitution, 80-year fluence surveillance data will be obtained for those materials in the ISP where 80-year fluence data does not already exist (23 representative materials)
- A specialized surveillance capsule holder will position the capsule several inches from the outside diameter of the core shroud to obtain irradiation conditions that are accelerated as compared to normal BWR capsule conditions but still within the range of BWR RPV conditions
- Capsules are scheduled to be installed in late 2023 and withdrawn in 2035



Aging Management Approach for SLR

Current Status

- BWRVIP guidance continues to be effective in proactively detecting and addressing age-related degradation
- Most of the elements of an effective AMP are not impacted by consideration of longer operating periods and need not be revisited to address operation beyond 60 years
 - Elements that are not impacted include program scope, detection methods / NDE standards, and administrative controls / corrective actions
- Review of BWR operating experience does indicate any adverse trends
 - Rather, the main observation is that most safety-significant degradation occurred relatively early in life with little evidence of new cracking in recent years
- BWR fleet experience is actively monitored and evaluated by the BWRVIP and guidance is revised as appropriate to address new operating experience
- Revisions of aging management guidance needed to address operation beyond 60 years are limited to evaluation elements that include “time-dependent” factors

BWRVIP Aging Management – Approach to SLR

- BWRVIP aging management guidance was reviewed to identify “time-dependent” factors that could impact guidance adequacy or applicability
 - Factors associated with age-related degradation that directly or indirectly correlate with total accumulated operating time (e.g., neutron fluence, fatigue cycles)
- Unless impacted by time-dependent factors, guidance remains adequate to manage the effects of aging
 - The BWRVIP program includes activities to assess operating experience and new R&D results. Guidance is updated as needed using NEI 03-08 process.
- Whenever possible, aging management guidance implementation should be linked to engineering-based parameters related to onset / progression of age-related degradation
 - Contained in the underlying analytical work forming the technical basis for AMP implementation
 - NOT based on any specific operating period
 - Each owner / licensee confirms that their plant satisfies any conditions for use (This approach is reasonable given the substantial variation in plant operating conditions and the uncertain makeup of the fleet of BWRs that will pursue SLR)

BWRVIP Reports Applicable to Operation Beyond 60 Years

- BWRVIP-315, Reactor Internals Aging Management Evaluation for Extended Operations
 - Documents a technical evaluation of the adequacy of the BWRVIP guidance to continue managing age-related degradation of BWR reactor internals for operating periods exceeding 60 years
 - Identifies revisions to BWRVIP guidance for reactor internals needed to address extended operations (*primarily revisions to ensure the effects of neutron fluence on component integrity evaluation methods are appropriately defined*)
- BWRVIP-329, Probabilistic Fracture Mechanics Analysis of BWR RPV Welds to Address Extended Operations
 - Provides a technical basis for continued relief from ASME Section XI RPV weld examination requirements. Criteria for use are specified in terms of end-of-life reference temperature values.
- BWRVIP-316, Reactor Vessel Aging Management Evaluation for Extended Operations
 - Similar to BWRVIP-315, but addresses the RPV vs. reactor internals

BWRVIP-315 remains under review by NRC (as of March 9, 2023)

BWRVIP-329 has been approved by NRC

BWRVIP-316 will be completed and submitted to NRC for review and approval in 2023



Irradiated Stainless Steel Fracture Toughness Guidance Update and Impact

Background

- Beginning in the mid-to-late 1990's, data from experiments conducted on irradiated stainless steels were collected and evaluated by BWRVIP to determine correlations between fracture toughness and neutron fluence for conditions representative of BWR operating conditions
 - These correlations were essential for dispositioning flaws in irradiated core shroud welds
- Recent testing of harvested materials from Zorita and Barsebäck showed lower than anticipated fracture toughness for weld metal, and indicated a potential non-conservatism in the BWRVIP fracture toughness correlations (published in BWRVIP-100, Rev. 1-A)
 - Resulted in a 10 CFR Part 21 transfer of information notice to all BWRVIP members in February 2021
 - Several meetings have taken place between BWRVIP and NRC staff to keep NRC informed of BWRVIP efforts and progress to address the issue

Current Status

- Revised fracture toughness vs fluence correlations for weld and base metal have been developed and will be submitted for NRC review and approval in mid-2023
 - Lower bound fracture toughness for LEFM remains the same for weld and base metal but is reached at a slightly lower fluence for weld
 - Limit Load is no longer the governing evaluation method for lower fluences
 - EPFM needs to be considered in conjunction with limit load up to the lower bound fracture toughness fluence threshold applicable for weld and base metal
- BWRVIP has developed a plan for addressing impacted inspection and evaluation guidelines
 - A generic flaw evaluation guideline will be developed to supersede guidance in individual component reports
 - Interim guidance may be issued on core shroud inspection intervals
 - Actions planned to be complete by end of 2023



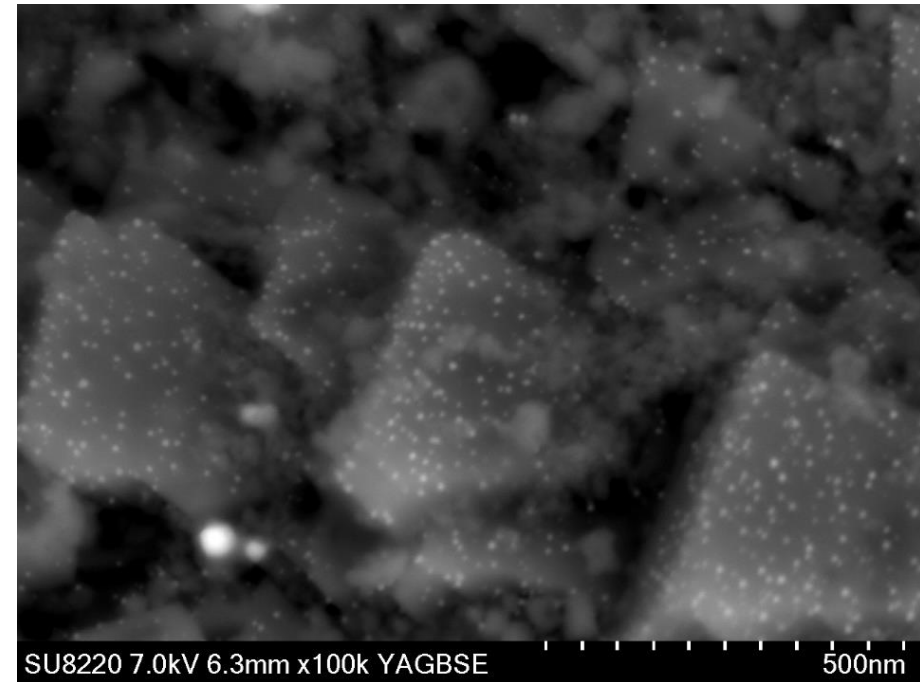
Status of Mitigation, Validation Efforts and Platinum Deposition Modeling

Background

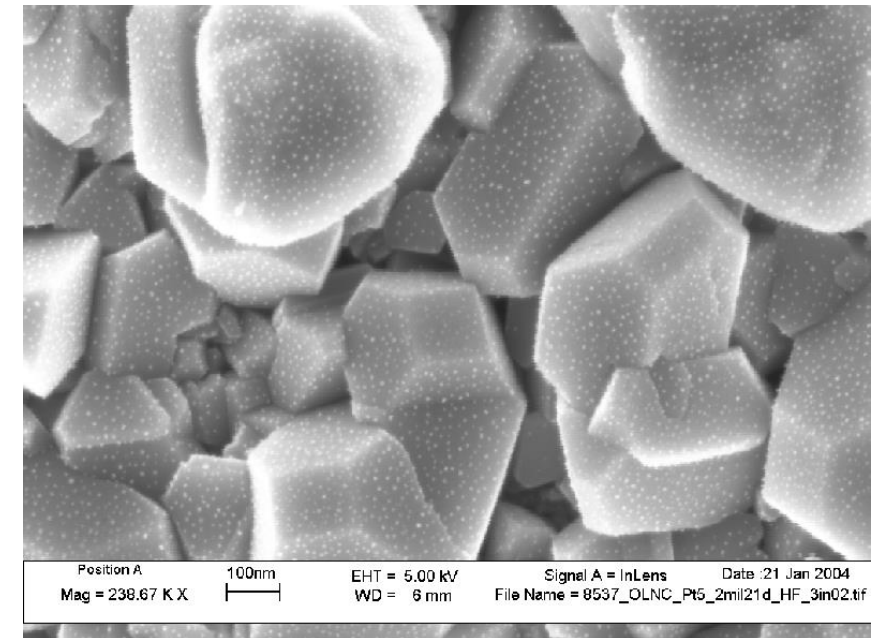
- On-Line NobleChem™ (OLNC) is an advanced IGSCC mitigation method that has been adopted by most of the operating BWRs in the U.S.
- The effectiveness of this method relies on the deposition of platinum (Pt) nanoparticles on reactor internal surfaces which catalyze the recombination of hydrogen and oxidants, thus lowering the electrochemical corrosion potential (ECP) at the surfaces to levels at which crack initiation and extension rates of existing cracks are mitigated.
- Currently, plants monitor ECP to ensure that adequate Pt is available to mitigate cracking.
- BWRVIP research is ongoing to validate that sufficient Pt catalyst is deposited on reactor internal surfaces and adequately distributed with the expected particle size, density, and spacing to reduce oxidants at surfaces to approximately zero.
 - The reducing environment created at surfaces is demonstrated by low ECP measurements.
 - Evaluation of inspection data provides confidence in mitigation effectiveness

In Progress

- Work is being performed to identify criteria when a plant component surface is covered "well enough" with Pt particles to behave fully catalytic and therefore to reach IGSCC mitigation.
- Research performed to date shows relationships between Pt mass loading and inter-particle distance, and ECP vs Pt loading or mean inter-particle distance.
- Studies on laboratory-prepared specimens and harvested plant artifacts are in-progress to validate Pt particle Field Emission – Scanning Electron Microscopy (FE-SEM) measurement techniques and relate plant results to laboratory results.
- Modeling of the platinum deposition is on-going with benchmarking to plant results.
- Particle size, distribution, spacing, density, and mass loading are being correlated to ECP readings. In-line ECP measurements provide confirmatory data to indicate sufficient Pt is present on the monitored surfaces.



Plant data



Lab data



Inspection Data Collection and Inspection and Evaluation Guidance Optimization

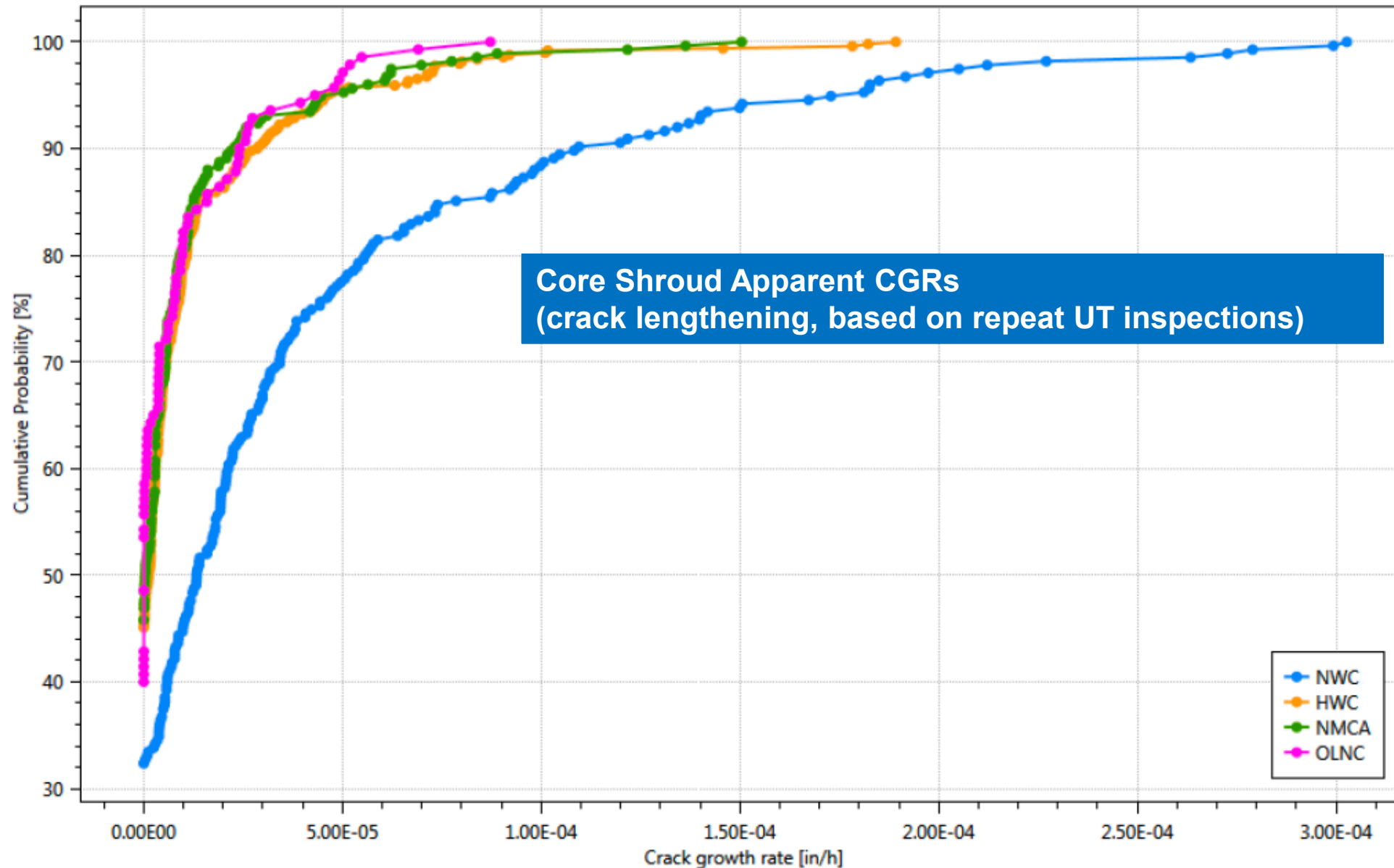
Inspection Data Collection

- Historically, the BWRVIP has expended significant resources to collect information on degradation identified in BWR RPV and reactor internals
- Since 2018, the BWRVIP has been maintaining and expanding an inspection records database that includes
 - Detailed inspection data (technique, coverage, relevant BWRVIP demonstration for UT examinations)
 - Detailed flaw characterization data (flaw lengths, depths, locations)
 - All U.S. BWRs and some international BWRs contribute detailed inspection data
- Where determined to be of significant value, detailed inspection data from earlier inspections have been added to this database
- Environmental data are also included
 - Water chemistry technologies in use and water chemistry excursion details
 - Fluence data (summary data for some plants, detailed fluence maps for a limited number of plants)

Inspection Data Analysis and Application

- Database includes a comprehensive suite of statistical tools for comparing and characterizing datasets
- As this database matures, the BWRVIP is now considering how to apply the resulting data correlations and trends to refine aging management guidance
- Potential applications include
 - Improved quantification of SCC mitigation by HWC technologies
 - Refinement of periodic inspection program requirements based on an improved understanding of SCC susceptibility derived from field inspection data
 - Assessment of margins associated with experimentally derived SCC CGR correlations derived from comparison of experimental CGR correlations with apparent CGRs derived from field data
 - Demonstration that once crack arrest occurs, a return to active flaw growth is highly unlikely

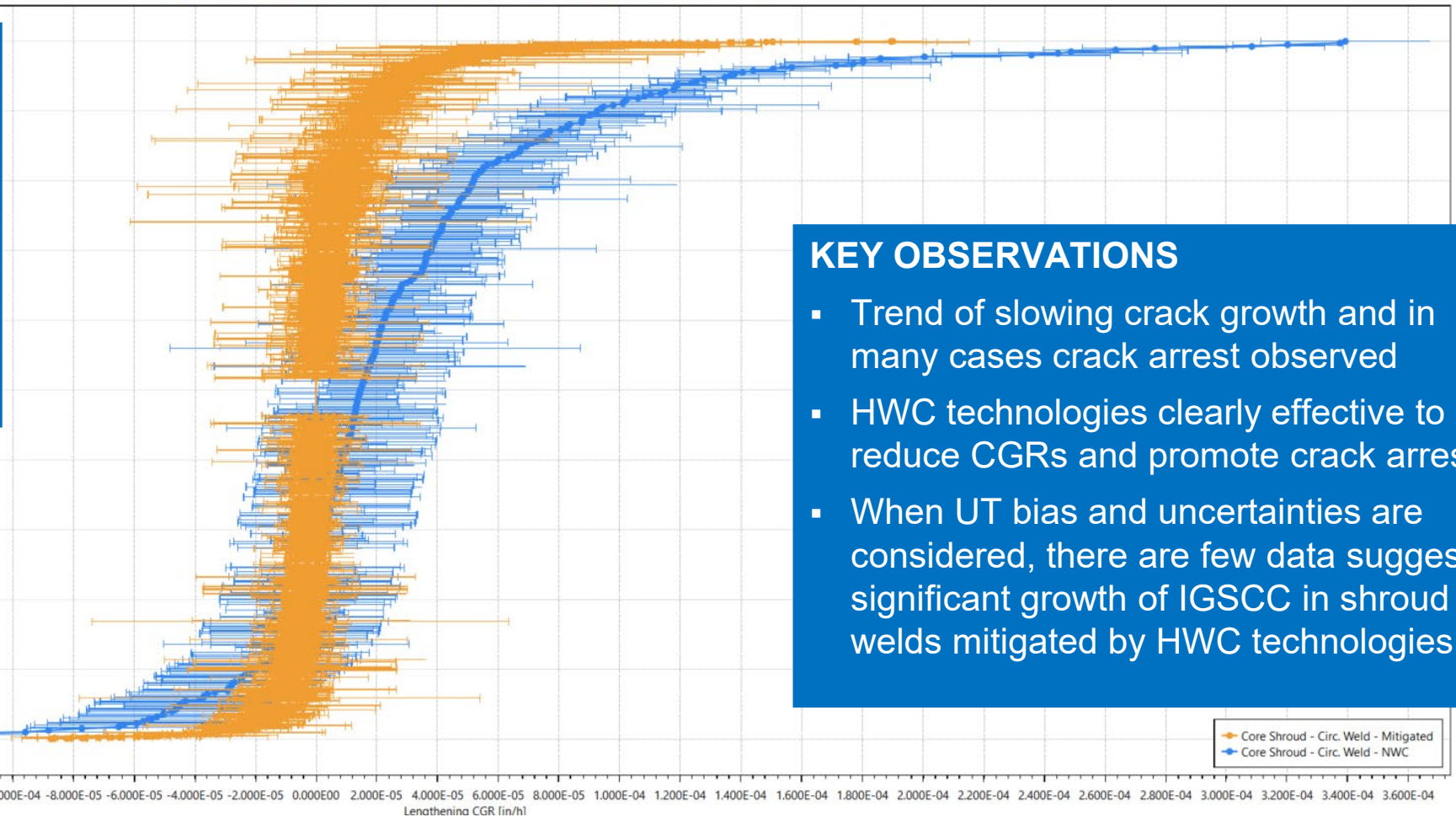
Inspection Data Analysis Example: Shroud CGRs (1 of 2)



Inspection Data Analysis Example: Shroud CGRs (2 of 2)

Core Shroud Circ. Weld - IGSCC CGR Core Shroud Circ. Weld - IGSCC CGRs

- The BWRVIP continues to monitor a large and statistically significant population of IGSCC flaws in core shrouds
- These data are continually being analyzed to assess material performance trends

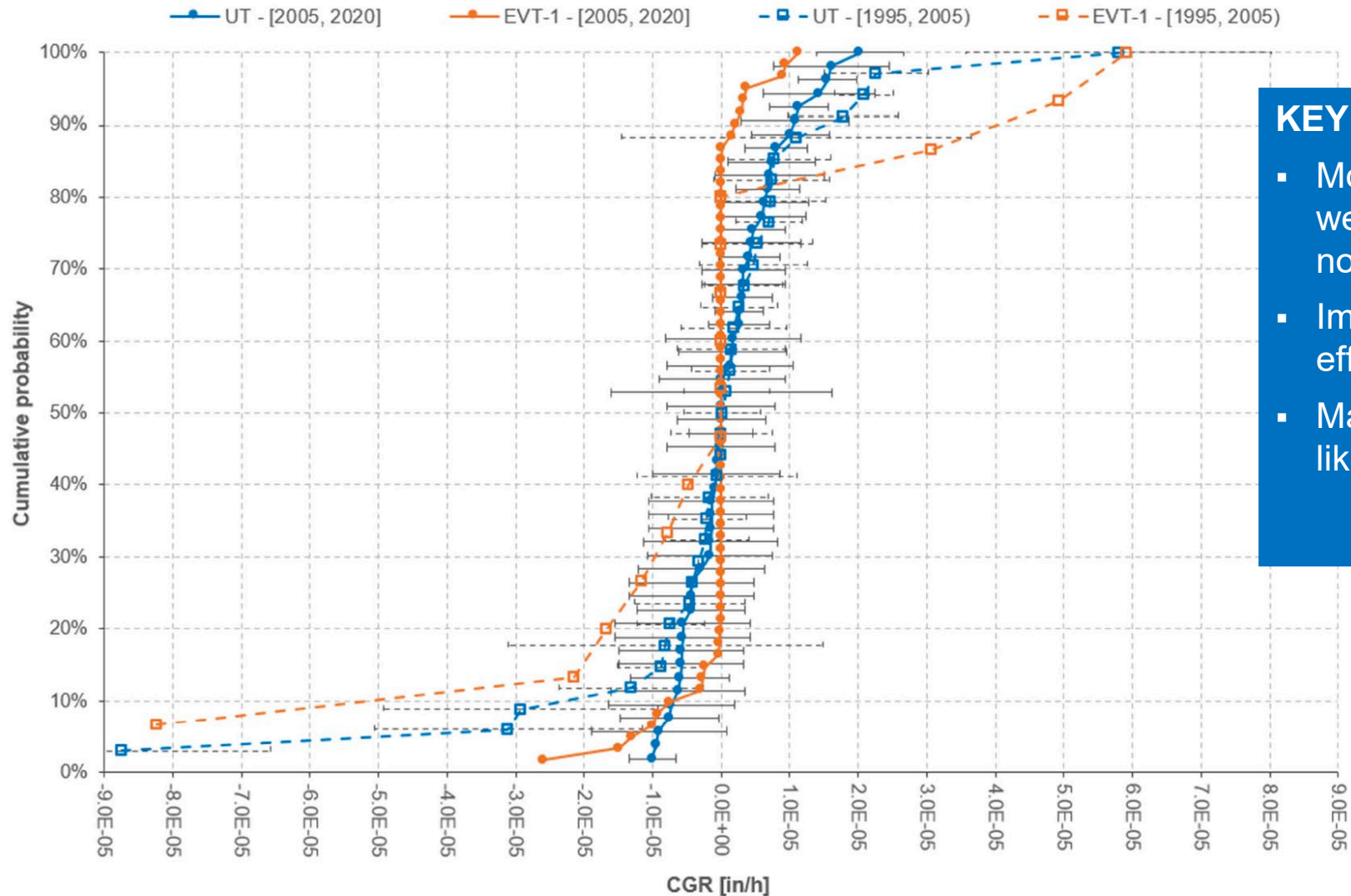


- ### KEY OBSERVATIONS
- Trend of slowing crack growth and in many cases crack arrest observed
 - HWC technologies clearly effective to reduce CGRs and promote crack arrest
 - When UT bias and uncertainties are considered, there are few data suggesting significant growth of IGSCC in shroud welds mitigated by HWC technologies

Data source	Set	Name	Population	Standard deviation	Mean	Median	Mode	25th percentile	50th percentile	75th percentile
CGR	Lengthening CGR	Core Shroud - Circ. Weld - NWC	404	6.217E-05	2.835E-05	1.468E-05	0.000E00	0.000E00	1.468E-05	4.388E-05
CGR	Lengthening CGR	Core Shroud - Circ. Weld - Mitigated	4083	1.708E-05	3.077E-06	0.000E00	0.000E00	-2.977E-06	0.000E00	5.076E-06

Source: unpublished data – BWRVIP Inspection Database

Inspection Data Analysis Example: Core Spray Piping Weld CGRs



KEY OBSERVATIONS

- Most IGSCC flaws in core spray piping welds appear “dormant” and have likely not grown for many years
- Improving NDE capabilities have been effective in reducing inspection uncertainty
- Many of the high CGRs from initial studies likely were the result of NDE factors

Summary

- The BWRVIP is a living program focusing on aging management and safe operation
- BWRVIP continues to monitor and evaluate material/component degradation across the BWR fleet, both domestically and internationally
- Information gathered is being used to guide inspections and flaw evaluation methods and/or validate methods to mitigate IGSCC

A blue-tinted photograph of four people, two men and two women, standing together. They are dressed in professional attire, including lab coats and a hard hat. The text 'Together...Shaping the Future of Energy®' is overlaid in white on the image.

Together...Shaping the Future of Energy®

ACRS/EPRI Materials Reliability Issues Update Meeting

Materials Reliability Program Overview (PWR materials-related items)

Bob McGill
EPRI, MRP Program Manager

Kyle Amberge
EPRI, MRP Technical Executive

ACRS Fuels, Materials, and Structures SC Meeting
March 22, 2023



Presentation Agenda

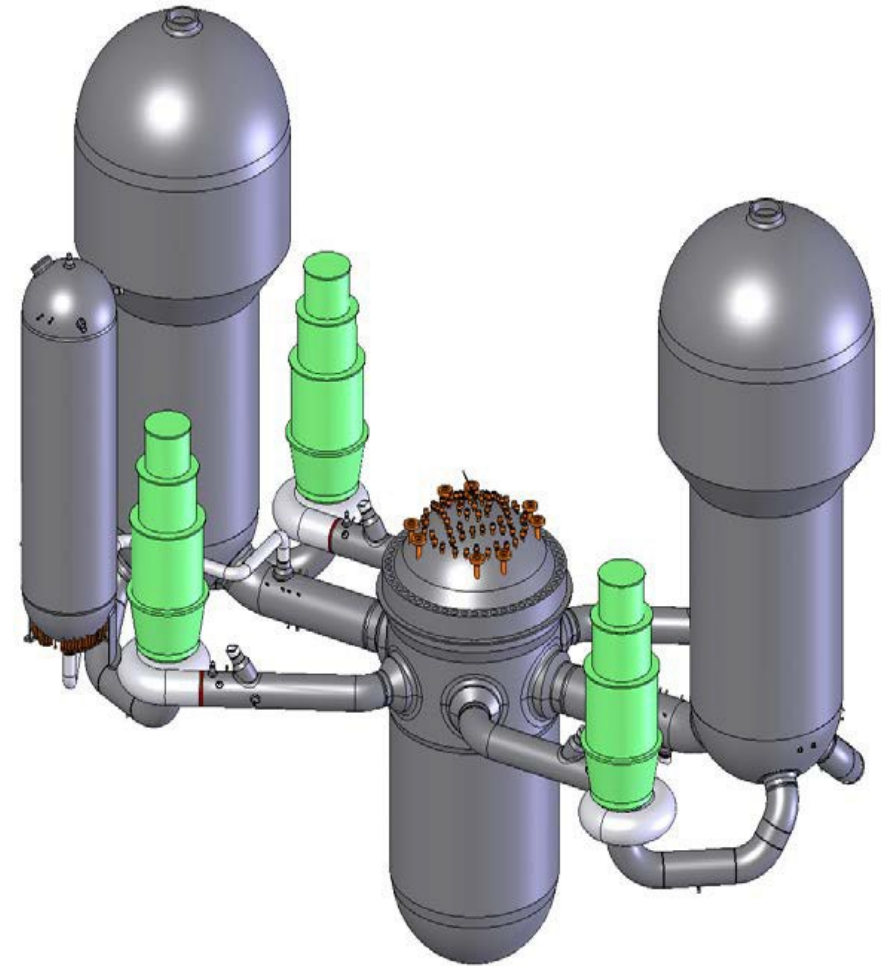
- EPRI-Materials Reliability Program Overview
- Overview of Major Projects and Industry Engagement
 - NRC safety evaluation of MRP-227, Rev. 2
 - MRP/PWROG core barrel focus group
 - MRP/PWROG stainless steel SCC focus group
 - Irradiated stainless steel fracture toughness data assessment
 - Environmentally-assisted fatigue component testing



EPRI-MRP Overview

MRP Overview

- PWR specific materials issues in the late 1990s led to the formation of the EPRI Materials Reliability Program (MRP) within the Nuclear Sector
- EPRI's MRP supports efforts to assess and implement countermeasures for degradation mechanisms impacting materials in PWR primary systems
- Program research provides utilities and regulatory agencies with the information necessary to make technically sound and cost-effective decisions for managing materials degradation



MRP Scope: Reactor pressure vessel and internals, reactor coolant system piping, and pressurizer

MRP Member Utilities for 2023

North America

- Ameren Services Company
- American Electric Power Service Corporation
- Constellation Energy Corp.
- Dominion Energy, Inc.
- Duke Energy Corp.
- Energy Harbor Corp.
- Entergy Services, LLC
- Evergy Services (Wolf Creek)
- NextEra Energy, Inc.
- Pacific Gas & Electric Co.
- Pinnacle West Capital Corp.
- PSEG
- Southern Nuclear
- STP Nuclear Operating Co.
- Tennessee Valley Authority
- Vistra Energy/Comanche Peak
- Xcel Energy Services, Inc.



Europe

- Axpo (Switzerland)
- EDF Energy (UK)
- Foro-CEN (Spain)
- Rolls-Royce SMR (UK)
- Rolls-Royce Submarines (UK)
- Vattenfall (Sweden)

Asia

- China National Nuclear Power
- Emirates Nuclear Energy Corp.
- Japan Atomic Power Company
- Kansai Electric Power Co.
- Korea Hydro & Nuclear Power
- Kyushu Electric Power
- Shandong Nuclear Power Co.

South America

- Eletrobras Termonuclear S.A.

MRP Team for 2023

THE MRP TEAM



Bob McGill, Program Manager
(rmcgill@epri.com)



Kyle Amberge, RPV Internals, OE
(kamberge@epri.com)



Tom Damiani, Fatigue Management
(tdamiani@epri.com)



Amy Freed, Project Management
(afreed@epri.com)



Nate Glunt, RCS Piping
(nglunt@epri.com)



Craig Harrington, xLPR, Data Management
(charrington@epri.com)



Elliot Long, RPV Integrity
(elong@epri.com)



Morgan Saucier, Program Communications
(msaucier@epri.com)

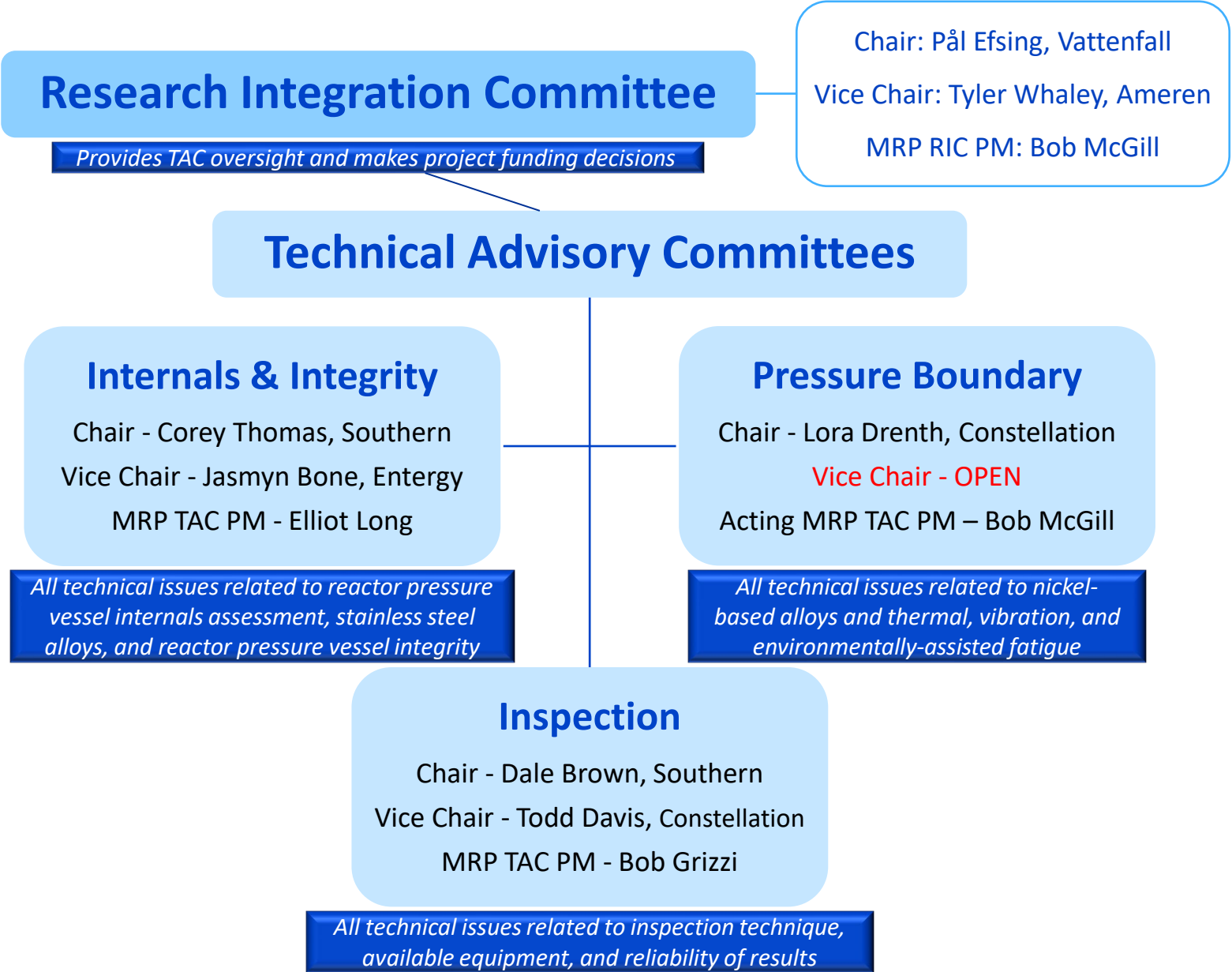


DJ Shim, Fracture Mechanics
(dshim@epri.com)

- Three former utility engineers
- Four former NSSS engineers
- Six active ASME Code members
 - Section III and Section XI
- Advanced engineering degrees
 - Four Masters of Science
 - Three Doctors of Philosophy

Currently recruiting for a nickel-based alloy lead.

MRP Organization and Advisory Structure for 2023

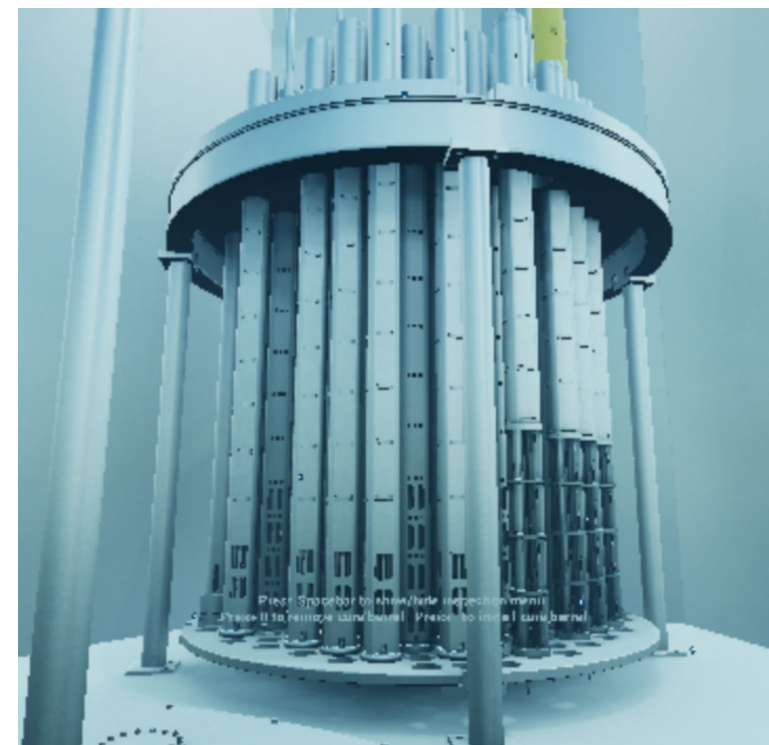




Overview of Major Projects and Industry Engagement

NRC Safety Evaluation of MRP PWR Internals Inspection and Evaluation Guidelines, MRP-227, Rev. 2 (1/2)

- MRP-227, Rev. 2 provides PWR inspection and evaluation guidance for RPV internals operating beyond their original license and is a publicly available document
- Consistent with previous MRP-227 revisions, an NRC Safety Evaluation has been requested by the industry to help streamline SLR application approvals
- MRP is working with Westinghouse and Framatome in responding to NRC's requests for additional information (RAIs) – responses should be provided by 4/1



NRC Safety Evaluation of MRP PWR Internals Inspection and Evaluation Guidelines, MRP-227, Rev. 2 (2/2)

- Recent operating experience (OE) with discovered PWR core barrel cracking may require updates to the component categorizations given in MRP-227, Rev. 2 – these updates would be reflected in the NRC approved revision, MRP-227, Rev. 2-A
- The specific updates are currently being developed by an MRP/PWROG Focus Group (see next slide)
- As the MRP-227 guidance is a “living program,” MRP and the industry team will continue to engage with NRC staff to address OE and any guidance updates on a timely basis

MRP/PWROG Core Barrel Focus Group

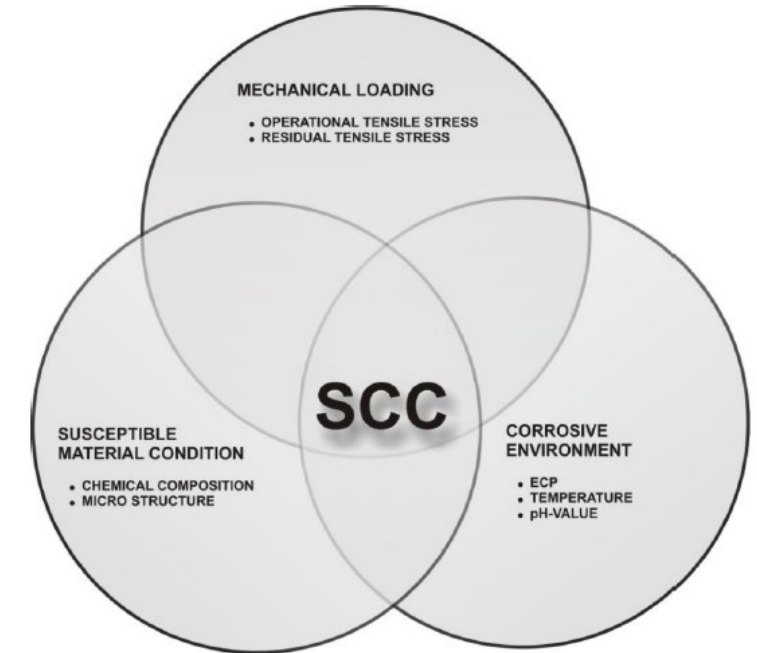
- In response to the recently observed PWR core barrel cracking, the MRP/PWROG have restarted a Focus Group to assess possible guidance changes consistent with the NEI 03-08 Materials Initiative process
- The first hybrid meeting was held in Charlotte on 2/9
- Several actions were identified ranging from analysis to testing to repair options



Focus Group will remain active through 2023 (longer if needed)

MRP/PWROG Stainless Steel SCC Focus Group (1/2)

- MRP continues to support the Stainless Steel SCC Focus Group with the PWROG in response to the EDF OE
- Two reports are being prepared for utility members:
 - Safety Assessment Report – out for utility member comment
 - Applicability Assessment Report – draft expected later in 2023



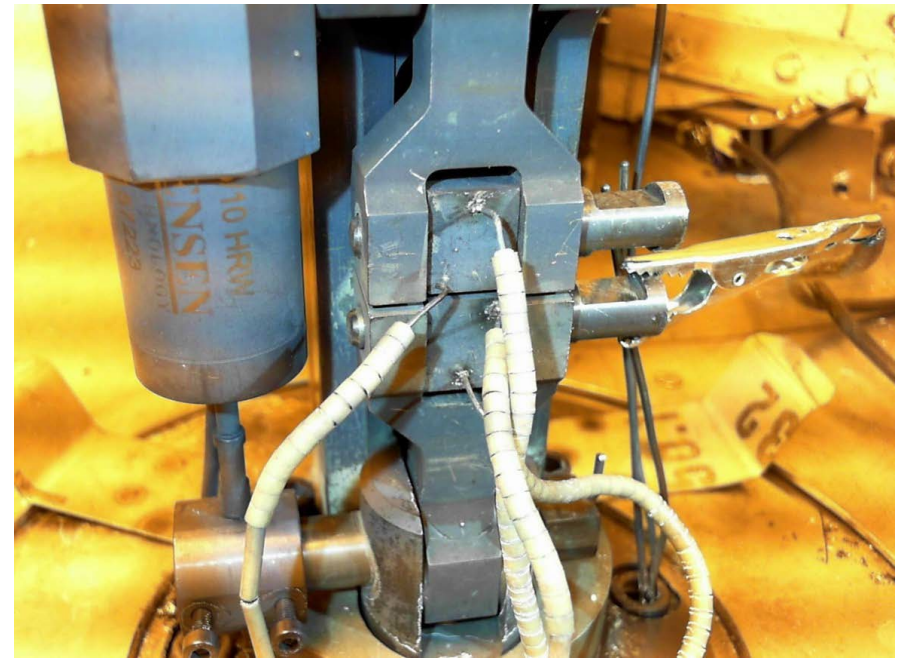
Focus Group will remain active through 2023 (longer if needed)

MRP/PWROG Stainless Steel SCC Focus Group (2/2)

- In 2022, MRP published 2 related documents (both made public):
 - MRP Letter Report, “Current Knowledge State of Stainless Steel Stress Corrosion Cracking in Pressurized Water Reactor Environments”
 - MRP Technical Report, “Stress Corrosion Crack Growth Rates in Stainless Steels in PWR Environments (MRP-458)”
- In 2023, MRP will update the technical report “SCC of Stainless Steel Components in Primary Water Circuit Environments of PWRs” (MRP-236) to reflect EDF OE

Irradiated SS Fracture Toughness Data Assessment (1/2)

- In March 2021, EPRI issued Part 21 report BWRVIP 2021-030 to inform NRC of recent lower fracture toughness test results in irradiated stainless steel welds and HAZs
- Implications to BWR plants are likely minimal, but there could be more significant implications to PWR plants due to their higher fluences



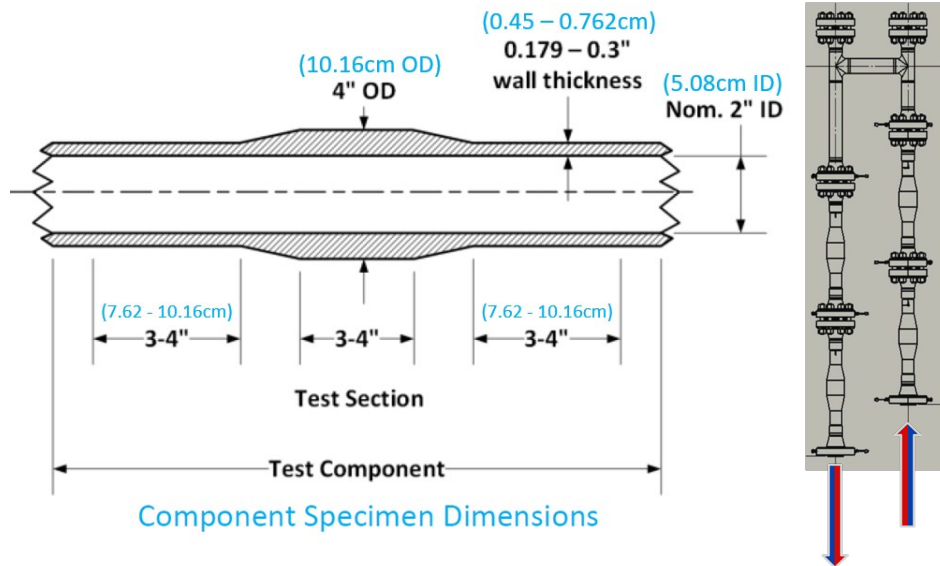
Irradiated SS Fracture Toughness Data Assessment (2/2)

- EPRI report MRP-210 documents that reduction in fracture toughness occurs primarily between 1 and 10 dpa
- Results show that the fracture toughness reaches a minimum ‘saturation’ level after approximately 10 dpa
- EPRI has been working with Westinghouse to reevaluate the raw test data from recent tests and identify any adjustments in the dataset for PWRs
 - Applicable fluence ranges and lower bound values may be different than what has been used/proposed by the BWRVIP and will likely be different for welds and HAZs
 - EPRI will update MRP-210 technical report upon completion of efforts

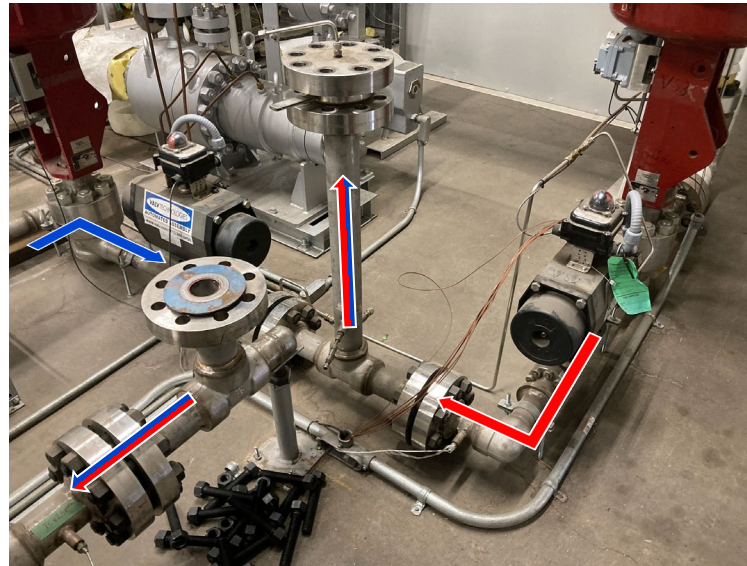
EAF Component Test

- Better quantify margins in current fatigue assessment methods
- Provide benchmark data for new fatigue assessment methods
- Allow comparison of different methods: international round robin predictions of EAF degradation for the component

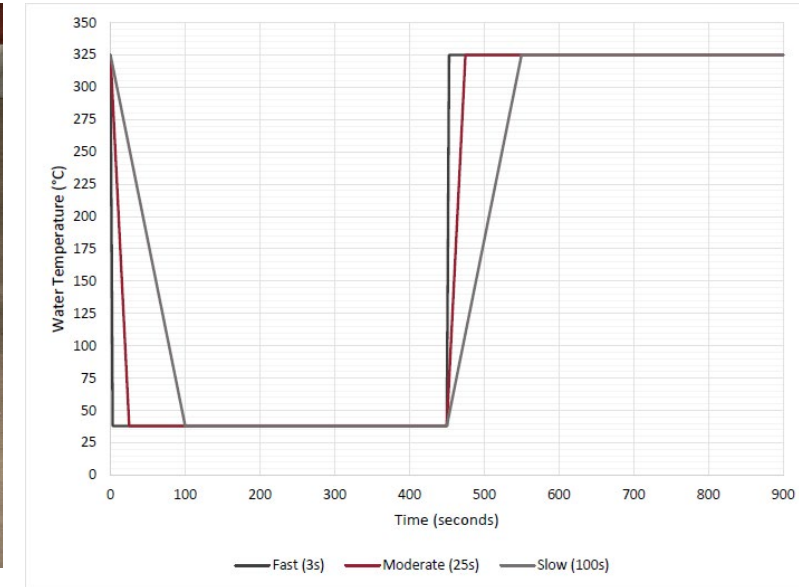
Test Specimen



Test Loop



Transients



EAF Component Test Process

Phase 1: FEA Modelling and Design

- Define component parameters
- Define transient parameters
- Component FEA model outputs
- Predict fatigue behavior

Phase 2: Commissioning



- Thermal and strain FEM benchmarking
- NDE calibration
- FEA alignment
- NDE crack siding calibration
- Revise fatigue predictions

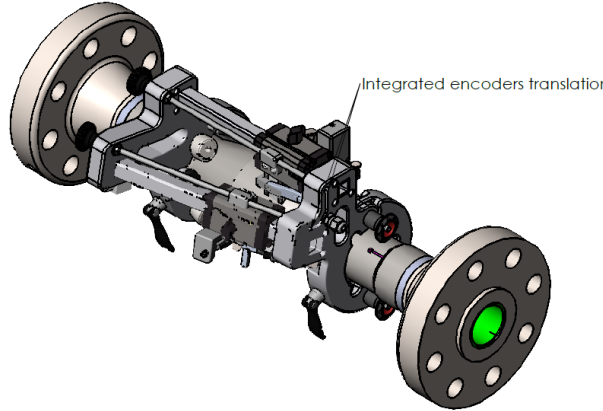
Phase 3: Testing

- Initiate fatigue cracks
- ET for crack detection
- Propagate fatigue cracks
- UT for crack growth monitoring
- Post-test examinations

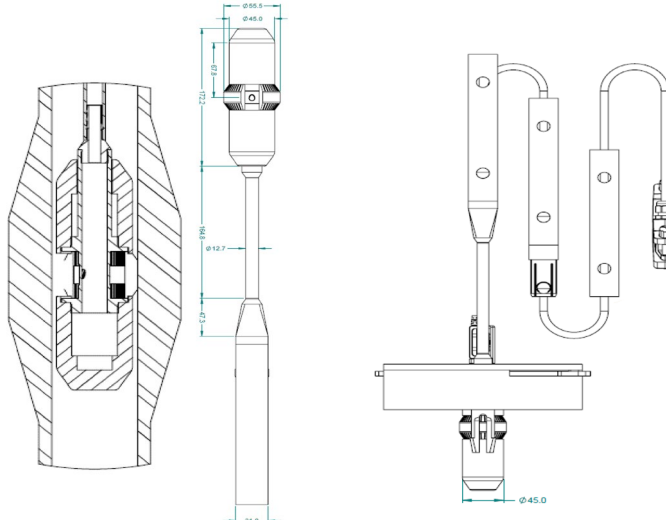
Phase 4: Integration into FEA Models

- Calculate CUF (crack initiation)
- Calculate through-wall crack growth

OD – Crack Propagation



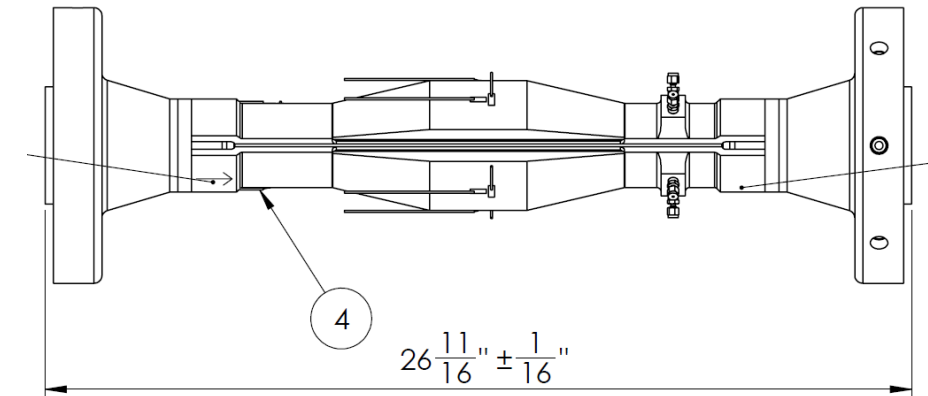
ID – Crack Initiation



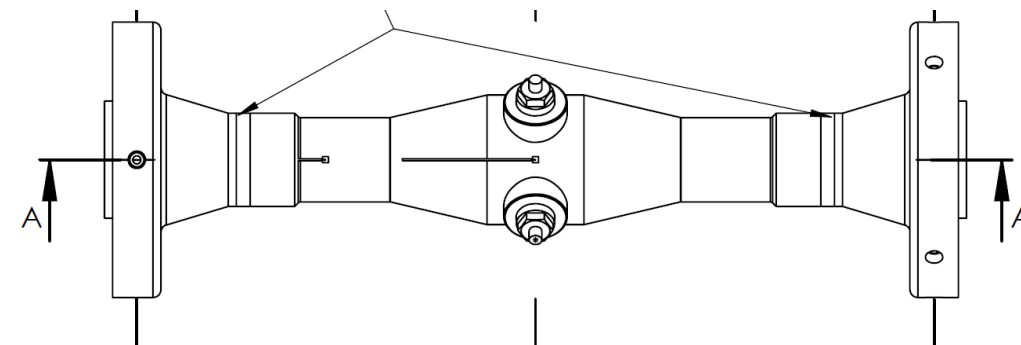
2023 EAF Component Test Activities

Begin loop shakedown testing	3/2023
Complete fabrication and instrument placement of thermal/strain benchmarking and NDE qualification specimens	5/2023
HOLD POINT: EPRI EAF Team approval to begin commissioning test – stress and thermal benchmarking specimens.	6/2023
Complete stress and thermal benchmarking test	9/2023
Complete NDE qualification test and assess results	10/2023

Strain Benchmarking Specimen



Thermal Benchmarking Specimen





Discussion

A blue-tinted photograph of four people, two men and two women, standing together. They are dressed in professional attire, including lab coats and a hard hat. The text 'Together...Shaping the Future of Energy®' is overlaid in white on the image.

Together...Shaping the Future of Energy®

Steam Generator Management Program (SGMP)

Helen Cothron
EPRI, Program Manager

ACRS Fuels, Materials, and Structures SC Meeting
March 22, 2023



SGMP Global Membership



100% of U.S.
Pressurized Water
Reactors and 1 US
Laboratory

15 International Members

Axpo Power AG

CANDU Owners Group

CRIEPI (Japanese Utilities)

China National Nuclear Power

EDF Energy Nuclear Generation,
Ltd. Electrabel NV (ENGIE)

Eletronuclear

Emirates Nuclear Energy Corp.

Foro de la Industria Nuclear

Korea Hydro & Nuclear Power

Nucleoelectrica Argentina S.A.

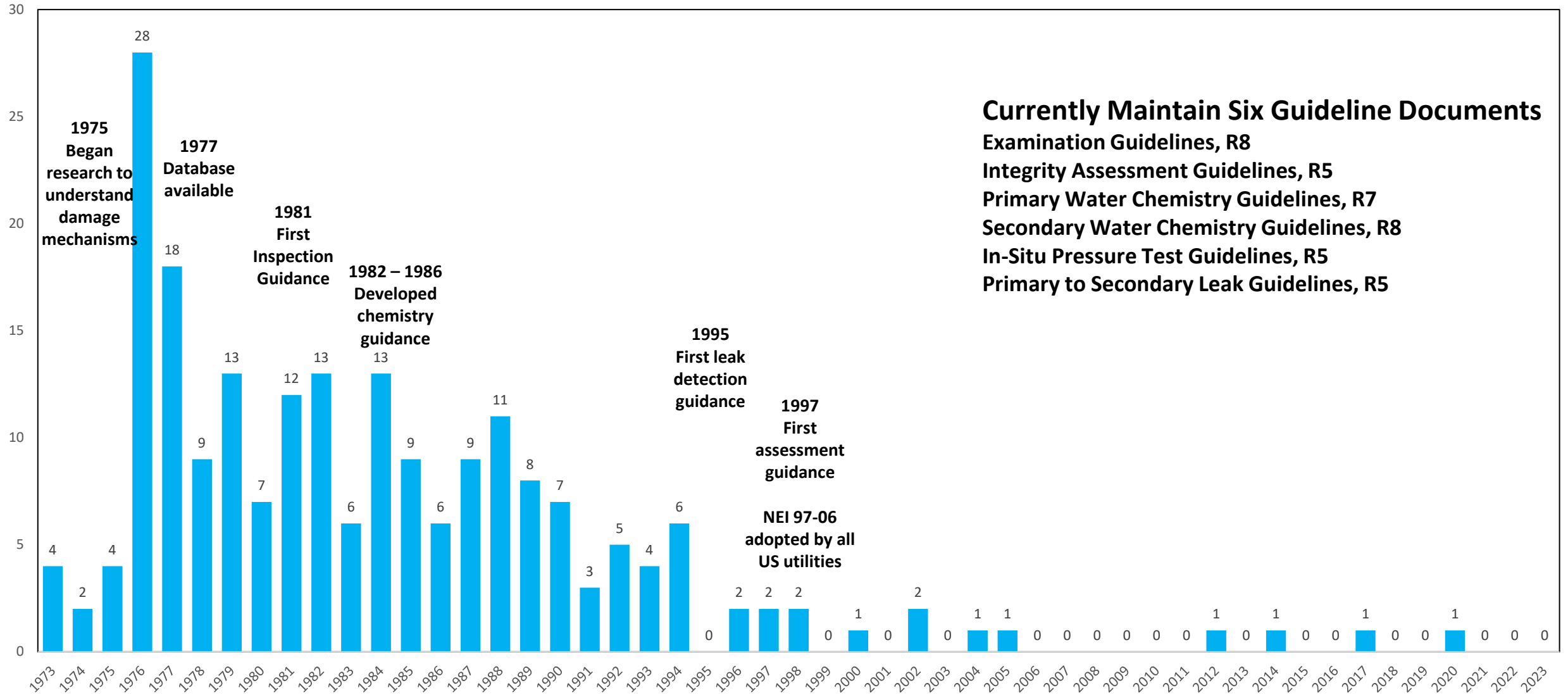
Rolls-Royce SMR Limited

State Nuclear Power Tech Corp

Taiwan Power Company

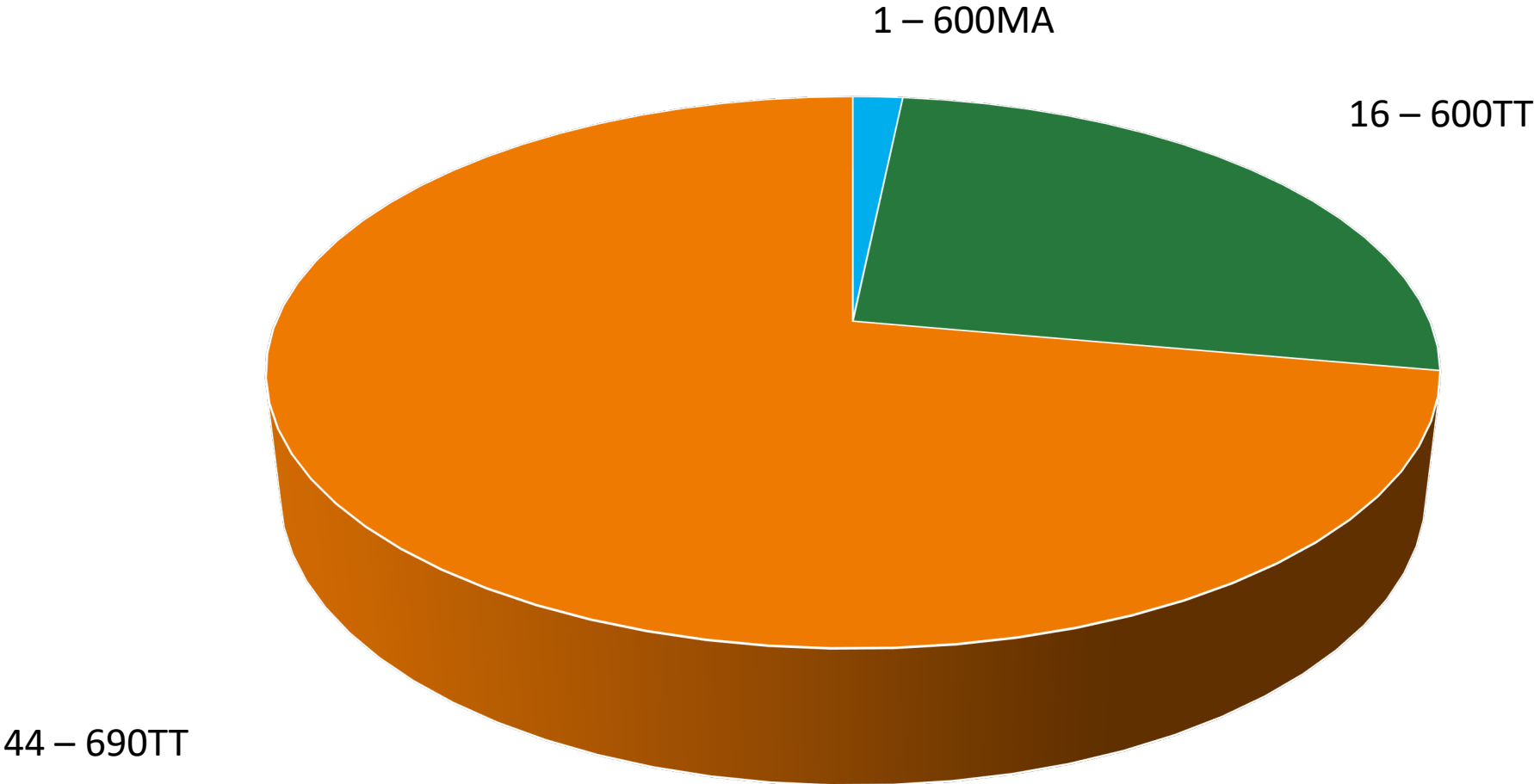
Vattenfall AB

Steam Generator Management Program Success Story



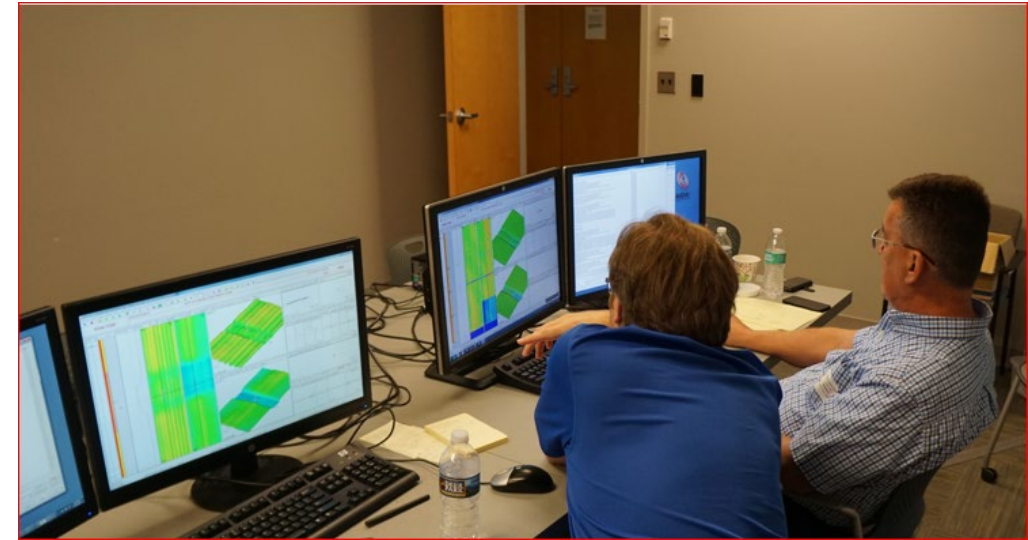
Tube Leak Outages by Year (US Data Only)

US Steam Generator Tube Material



Qualification of NDE Techniques/Personnel/Software

- Eddy current technique
 - 10 CFR 50 Appendix B qualification program
 - Ensures consistent, accurate inspections
 - Documents performance of NDE systems
- Extensive database and software for testing analysts and automated systems
 - Generic qualification
 - Site-specific qualification



Steam Generator Degradation Database (SGDD)

SGDD by the numbers:

- >1,000 steam generators
- >90 models
- >4,500 inspections worldwide
- >1.8 million tubes
- >75 chemical cleanings

Outage Tables

- Outage information
- Leakage experience
- NDE scope and degradation mechanisms
- Tube repair status
- In-situ pressure testing
- Pulled tube data
- Sludge removal
- Loose parts info
- Secondary side status

Plant Data

- Utility experience
- Plant information
- Steam generator design
- Replacement steam generator details
- Plant operations
- Leakage monitoring

EPRI Tables

- SGDD users
- NDE results
- Primary chemistry data – cycle and monthly
- Secondary chemistry data – cycle and monthly
- Auxiliary systems
- SGMP chemistry metric

Strategic Planning

Plan for steam generator replacement and chemical cleanings

Tactical Planning

Benchmark what to inspect and when; optimize inspections (amount/frequency)

Training

- SGMP has 19 training modules in EPRIU
- Additional training will be available soon
 - Specifics on tube integrity analysis – 2023
 - Virtual reality training for steam generator components - 2024

The screenshot shows the EPRIU Training website. At the top, there is a blue navigation bar with a back arrow and the word "Training". Below this is a secondary navigation bar with links for "Home", "Nuclear", "Power Delivery & Utilization", "Generation", "Technology Innovation", and "All Sectors". The main content area features a large video player on the left with a collage of images and text overlays including "COST-BENEFIT", "ENGINEERING OPERATIONS MAINTENANCE", "CLASSROOM SELF STUDY ONLINE", "STANDARDS MARKETS TECHNOLOGY", and the EPRIU logo. To the right of the video player is a section titled "Learn From EPRIU Industry-Renowned Experts" with a paragraph of text and two buttons: "REGISTER" and "LOGIN". Below the video player, there is a section titled "Set Yourself Apart" with two buttons: "BROWSE OUR COURSE LISTINGS" and "DOWNLOAD OUR COURSE CATALOG". Further down, there is a "Need Help?" section. At the bottom, there is a horizontal menu with four colored buttons: "NUCLEAR" (purple), "POWER DELIVERY & UTILIZATION" (blue), "GENERATION" (orange), and "TECHNOLOGY INNOVATION" (green).

SGMP Provides Tools for Performing Needed Assessments

- Software for Determining High Stress Tube Population (Alloy 600TT)
- Performance and Reliability Database
- Foreign Object Wear Predication Software
- Operational Assessment Software Tools
- Eddy Current Simulation Software
- Triton Thermal/Hydraulics Code

Secondary Side Maintenance Has Become a High Priority

- SGMP research is trying to address the following concerns
 - Trigger points for planning chemical cleanings
 - How to measure broached hole tube support plate blockage
 - Appropriate sludge lance and foreign object search and retrieval frequencies
 - Thermal performance trending

Research Funded by Focus Areas

Chemistry and Fouling

- Hydrazine Alternative Development
- Effect of Dispersant on:
 - Two Phase FAC
 - Thermal Performance
 - Sludge Pile Softening
- Film Forming Products
- Steam Generator Layup Sourcebook
- Broached Hole Blockage Estimation Methods
- Risk Assessment for PWRs to Support Risk-Informed Chemistry
- Test Facility to Investigate Heat Transfer Characteristics of Tube Deposits
- Update Operating Experience for Secondary Side Component Maintenance Activities

Research Funded by Focus Areas

Wear

- Model to Predict Wear in Steam Generators Due to Foreign Objects
- Material Characteristics of Tube Scale that Could Cause Wear on Tubes
- Probabilistic model to perform wear degradation tube degradation calculations
- Update to operating experience and research results for foreign objects

Research Funded by Focus Areas

Inspection

- Fabrication and Destructive Analysis of Samples for Qualification Work
- Assessment of Tube Deposit Effect on Eddy Current Signal
- Steam Generator Eddy Current Simulation Software
- Depth Sizing from Secondary Side of Tube
- Eddy Current Noise Monitoring
- POD Modeling Updates

Research Funded by Focus Areas

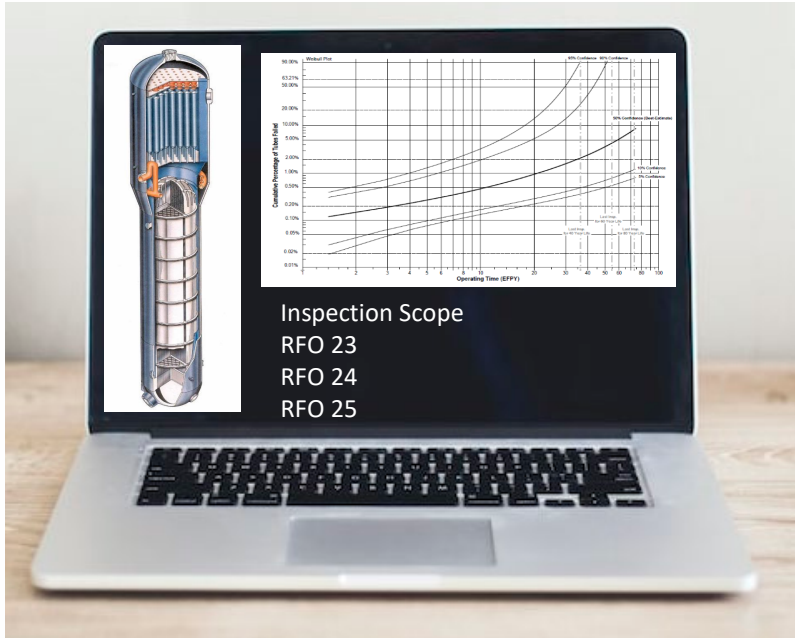
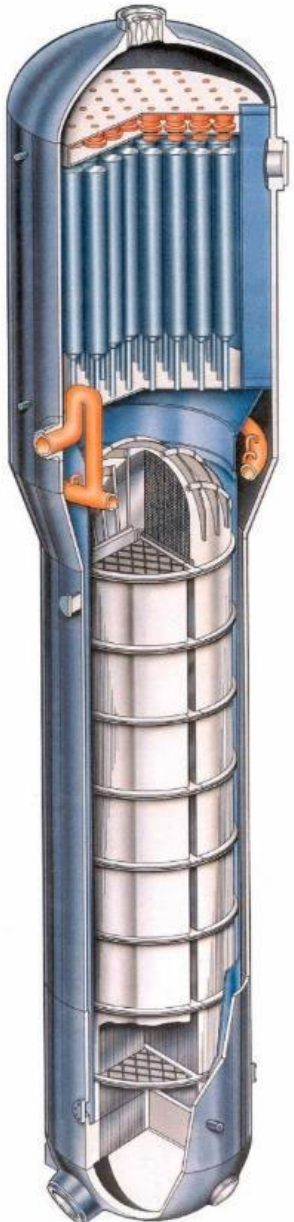
Nickel-based Alloys

- Qualification of Inhibitors for Lead SCC
- Research Studies on Retired Steam Generators–SHERLOCK
- SG Generic Predication Lifetime Analysis
- Tube Removal Sourcebook Update

Flow Phenomena

- Triton Version 1.1
- New Database on Thermal Performance

Looking Into New Technology - Digital Twin



- SGMP is investigating development of digital twin technology for steam generators
- First step address questions such as:
 - What plant data could be used to populate a digital twin database
 - How can we safely store this data
 - How can real time plant data be used for trending performance
 - Can inspection data be input to provide better predictions for the future
 - Can the data that we already obtain from utilities be used to populate the digital twin database

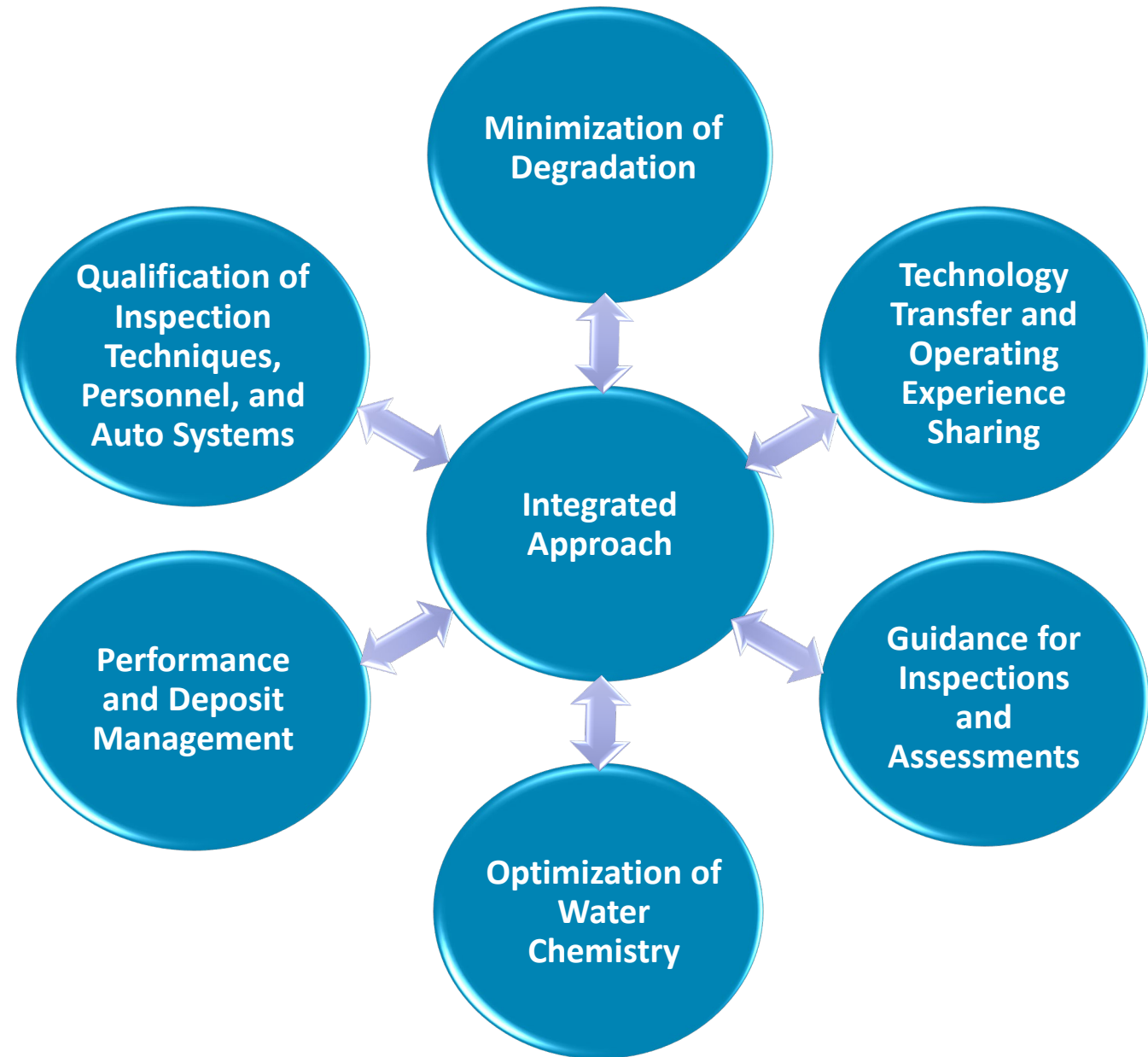
SGMP Interactions with the US NRC Technical Staff

- SGMP meets twice per year with the Corrosion and Steam Generator Branch
- SGMP holds workshops from time to time to keep the technical staff and region inspectors up to date on latest technology
 - An auto analysis workshop will be held June 2023
 - Expect 20 participants from the NRC

Time	Topic	Speaker
1:00 pm	Welcome and Introductions	All Participants
1:10 pm	Opening Remarks	NRC and Industry
1:15 pm	Industry Presentation: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Recently Published Reports 2. Status of Industry Guidelines 3. Interim Guidance 4. Nuclear Energy Institute 03-08 Deviations 5. Recent Operating Experience – None to Report 6. Inspection Plans from EPRI TSTF-577 Implementation Letter (ML22200A268) 7. SGMP ETSS Status 8. Eddy Current Simulation Software Status 	Industry H. Cothron J. Mayo S. Brown R. Guill J. Benson
2:45 pm	Break	All Participants
3:00 pm	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Standard Technical Specification Section 5.6.7.c.2 – Reporting Tube Wear at Support Structures Less than 20 Percent Through-wall 2. NUREG-2191 Update Schedule 	NRC
3:20 pm	Address Public Questions/Comments	NRC
3:30 pm	Adjourn	

Summary

- World-wide forum for operating experience
 - 100% of US utilities
 - 1 US Laboratory
 - 15 International utilities
- Guidance for developing and maintaining a strong steam generator program through six Guideline Documents
- All US utilities and some international utilities have adopted the SGMP guidelines into plant procedures
- Utilities can use the SGMP guidance for managing their steam generators for extended periods of operation



A blue-tinted photograph of four people standing in a row. From left to right: a woman with curly hair and glasses wearing a white lab coat with an EPRI logo; a man with glasses wearing a white lab coat with an EPRI logo; a woman wearing a white hard hat and a dark polo shirt with an EPRI logo; and a man with glasses and a beard wearing a light-colored button-down shirt. They are all smiling and looking towards the right.

Together...Shaping the Future of Energy®

International Materials Research (IMR)

Program Overview

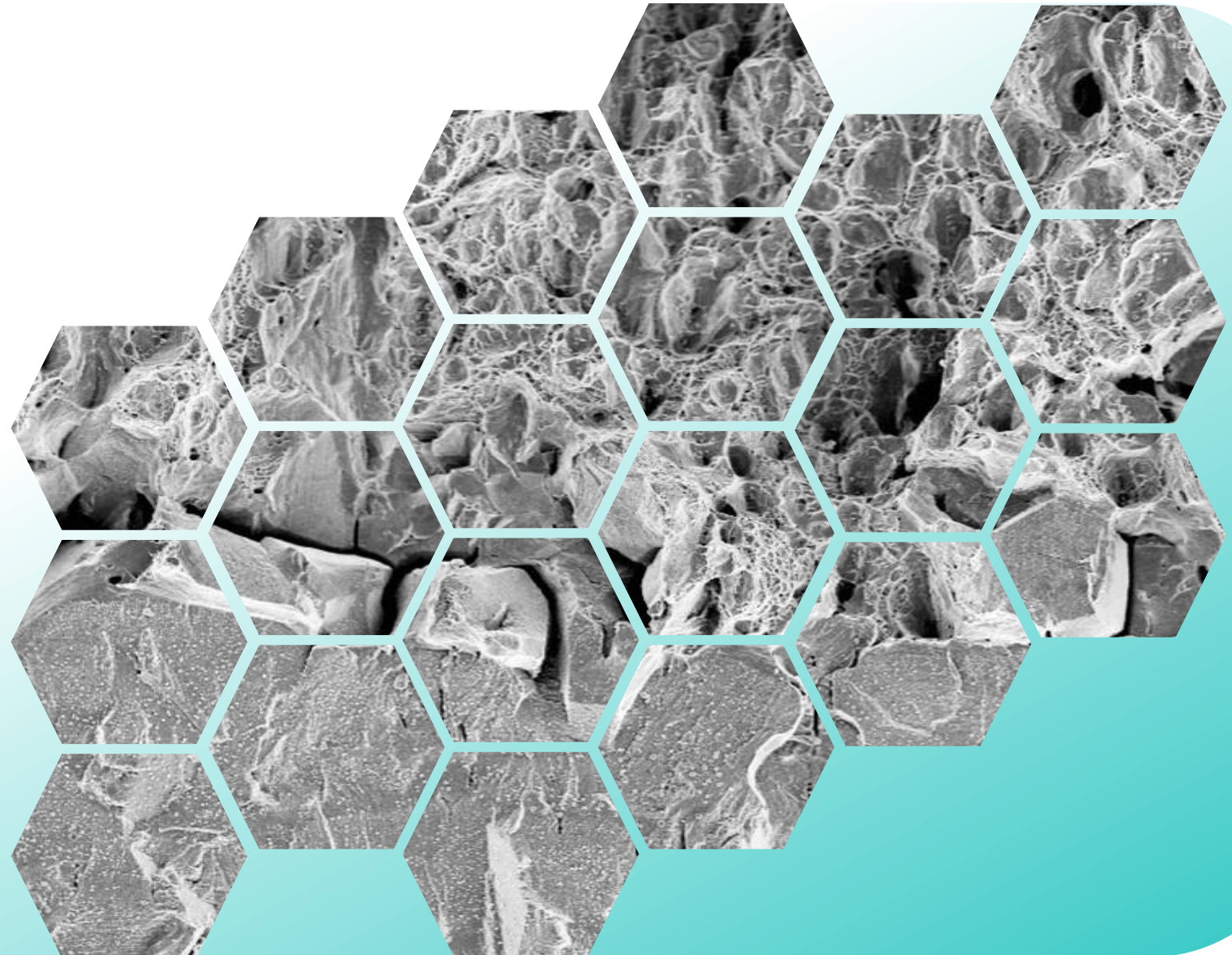
Jean M. Smith, PhD PE
EPRI, Program Manager

ACRS Fuels, Materials, and Structures SC Meeting
March 22, 2023



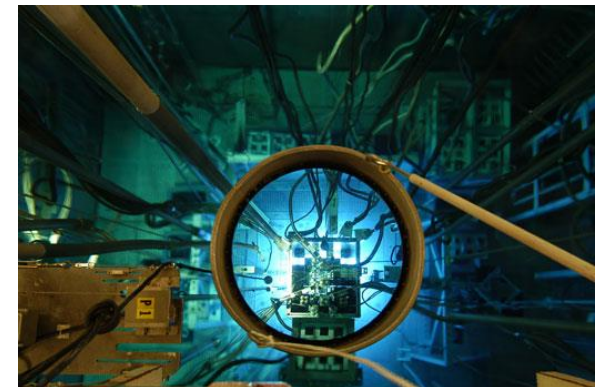
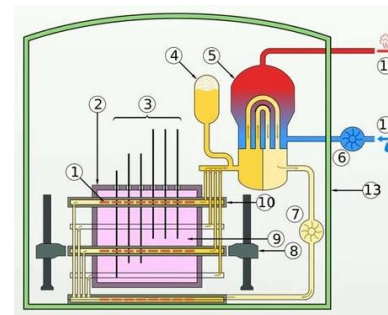
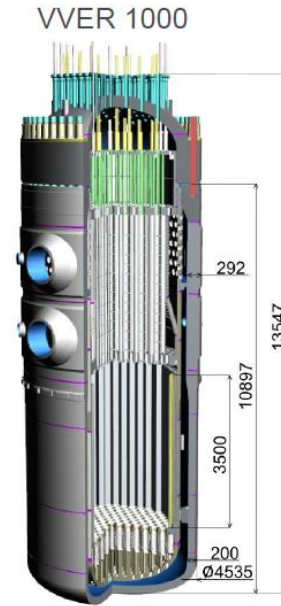
Agenda

- International Materials Research
 - Program Objectives
 - Members
 - Structure
 - Current Projects
- Technical Strategy Area Highlights
 - Fundamental Research
 - Reactor Sustainability
 - International Reactors
 - Advanced Reactors and Methods



International Materials Research (IMR) Program Objectives

- International Materials Research enhances the understanding of the damage mechanisms in materials used in light and heavy water reactors. Research results lead to improved predictive models, provide inputs to aging management plans, and provide potential countermeasures that contribute to the safe, continued operation of plant components.
- IMR collaborates with other EPRI materials-related research programs, the Materials Aging Institute (MAI) at EDF, the U.S. Department of Energy (DOE), the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (US NRC), and international organizations to ensure that research projects and results reflect a wide range of nuclear technologies, operating conditions, and service environments.
- IMR is also actively involved in internal and external programs that support the identification and qualification of materials for advanced reactors, including non-light-water reactors.



IMR Membership

IMR members are
Nuclear Sector Base funders

North America

- Ameren Services Company
- American Electric Power Service Corp.
- CANDU Owners Group
- Comision Federal de Electricidad
- Constellation Energy Generation
- Dominion Energy South Carolina, Inc.
- Dominion Energy, Inc.
- DTE Electric Company
- Duke Energy Corp.
- Energy Harbor Corp.
- Energy Northwest
- Entergy Services, Inc.
- Evergy Services, Inc.
- Nebraska Public Power District
- NextEra Energy, Inc.
- Pacific Gas & Electric Co.
- Pinnacle West Capital Corp.
- Public Service Enterprise Group
- Southern Company
- STP Nuclear Operating Co.
- Talen Energy Corporation
- Tennessee Valley Authority
- Vistra Energy/Comanche Peak
- Xcel Energy Services, Inc.

South America

- Nucleoelectrica Argentina S.A.
- Eletrobras Eletronuclear S.A.

Europe

- Axpo Power AG
- CEZ A.S.
- Electricite de France S.A.
- Foro de la Industria Nuclear Espano (FORO-CEN)
- Kernkraftwerk Goesgen-Daeniken AG
- Krsko
- MVM Hungarian Electricity Ltd.
- OKG Aktiebolag
- Rolls Royce Submarines, Ltd.
- Rolls Royce SMR Limited
- Vattenfall AB

Asia

- China National Nuclear Power
- Chubu Electric Power Co., Inc.
- Japan Atomic Power Company
- J Power
- Kansai Electric Power Co.
- Korea Hydro & Nuclear Power Co.
- Kyushu Electric Power Co., Inc.
- Shandong Nuclear Power Co., Ltd.
- Shikoku Electric Power Co., Inc.
- Taiwan Power Company
- Chugoku Electric Power Co., Inc.
- Japan Atomic Power Company
- Kansai Electric Power Co., Inc.
- Tokyo Electric Power Company Holdings

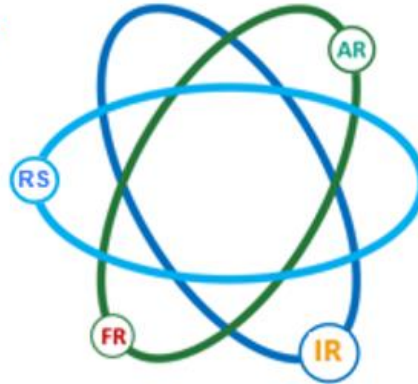
Africa

- Eskom Holdings SOC Limited

International Materials Research (IMR) Structure

Reactor Sustainability

- Age-dependent degradation mechanism
- Materials behavior of AM components
- Materials harvesting projects



Advanced Reactors and Methods

- Materials degradation mechanisms, testing programs, and collaborations to support AR materials
- Advanced methods for materials qualification times and data set management

Fundamental Research

- Microstructural effects on mechanical properties
- Technologically-innovative approaches to support plant operations

International Reactors

- LTO of international reactor designs
- MDM, IMTs, research prioritization
- Support iGALL activities

IMR Leadership Team

- Exec. Sponsor: Henric Lidberg (Vattenfall)
- Chair: Otto Yong (OPG)
- Vice Chair: Vacant
- Program Manager: Jean Smith (EPRI)

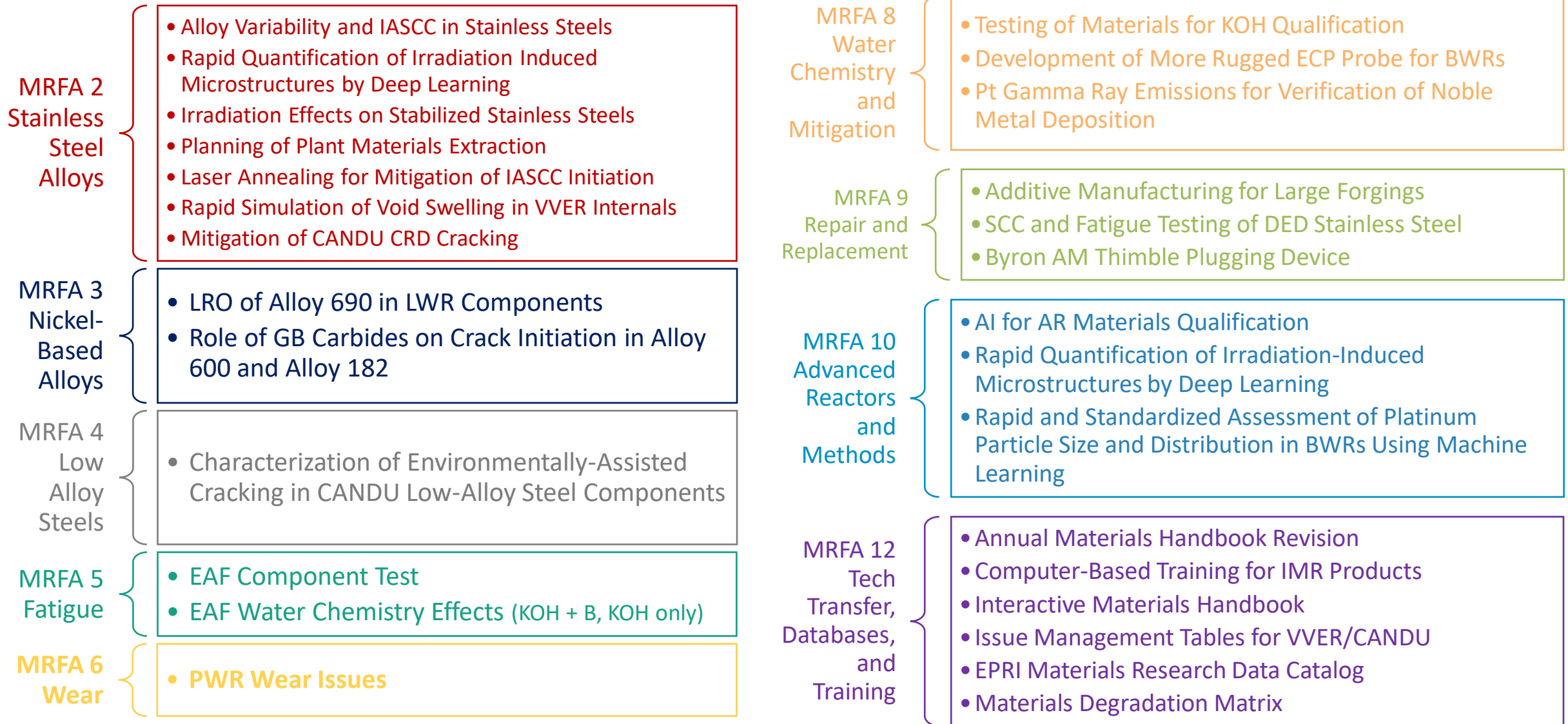
IMR EPRI Staff

- Peter Chou, PhD
- Frank Gift
- Jared Smith, PhD
- Cem Topbasi, PhD

IMR Utility Members

- Expertise and/or interest in materials, testing methods, new reactors

IMR Current Projects by Materials Research Focus Area



International Materials Research

- International Materials Research Technical Strategy areas focus on **Fundamental Research**, **Reactor Sustainability**, **International Reactors**, and **Advanced Reactors and Methods**.
- IMR supports the Materials Department Ageing Issue Cycle by developing and maintaining the Materials Degradation Matrix (MDM) and Issue Management Tables (IMTs)

Collect OE and Review Research Results

- Collect data from field reports and inspections results and assess the efficacy of the corrective actions (mitigation, repair, replacement).
- Updated research results from EPRI programs, technical literature, and conferences are reviewed by EPRI SMEs.

Materials Degradation Matrix

- The MDM reflects the state of knowledge of degradation mechanisms for materials and by reactor type.
- Materials Degradation Matrix (MDM) Revision 4 (3002013781; May 2018)
- **Revision 5 of the MDM is in progress for completion in 2023.**
- **Parallel activities to develop MDMs for LWR SMRs and ANLWR are being led by IMR.**

Evaluate Technical Gaps

- Review gaps from previous IMT revision (close, keep open, re-rank); define new gaps based on OE; utility members prioritize gaps.
- IMTs for PWRs, BWRs, VVERs will be reviewed after the completion of MDM Rev. 5.
- **IMTs for CANDU reactors are currently under development for publication in 2023.**

Technical Strategy Area: Fundamental Research

Fundamental Research

Conduct research on

- Microstructural effects on mechanical properties
- Technologically-innovative approaches to support plant operations

Correlating Microstructure to Mechanical Properties

- IMR supports Issue Programs by conducting derivative research to elucidate microstructural contributions to mechanical testing results.
- Work to support ASME Code Case N-889 *Reference Stress Corrosion Crack Growth Rate Curves for Irradiated Austenitic Stainless Steels in Light Water Reactors* was supported by IMR.



Key Variables in IASCC Susceptibility

- Many IASCC crack growth rate test segments have been evaluated and categorized to support development of IASCC CGR disposition curve development. Some specimens tested in the same environment under similar conditions showed statistical differences in CGR.
- Microstructural characterizations including light optical microscopy (LOM), scanning electron microscopy (SEM), transmission electron microscopy (TEM), electron backscatter diffraction (EBSD), and atom probe tomography (APT) as well as tensile and microhardness testing are underway reconcile the difference in CGR behavior.
- In one pair of specimens, the ferrite content and the orientation of the ferrite relative to the direction of crack advance were likely contributors to the difference in CGR.

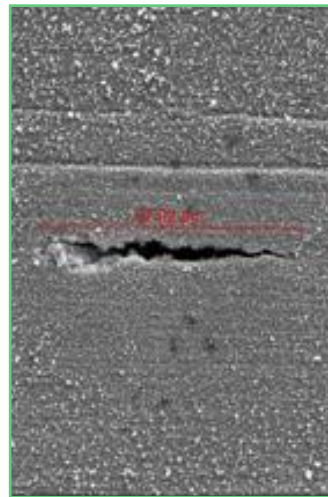
Technical Strategy Area: Fundamental Research

Fundamental Research

- IMR staff submit proposals for EPRI Technology Innovation (TI) funding and collaborate on external funding opportunities such as DOE Rapid Turnaround Experiments (RTEs)
- IMR research supports Nuclear Sector initiatives

Supporting Plant Operations

- Projects related to the development of more-rugged ECP probes for BWRs and the use of Pt gamma ray emissions for verification of noble metal deposition.
- Advanced characterization of plant components to support utility component failure analyses.



KOH Qualification

- IMR has performed crack initiation and crack propagation testing on stainless steels, irradiated stainless steels, and nickel-based alloys in both KOH and LiOH water chemistries to support the Nuclear Sector program to qualify KOH for pH control in Western-style PWRs.
- Absolute rates are not the key results, since tests have been accelerated to induce results and emphasize water chemistry effects.
- No statistical difference in crack initiation times or crack growth rates were observed in the two environments
- Testing of non-irradiated stainless steel in hydrogenated crevice chemistry environments continues

Technical Strategy Area: Reactor Sustainability

Reactor Sustainability

Conduct research to address

- Age-dependent degradation mechanisms
- Materials behavior of AM components
- Materials harvesting projects

Materials Harvesting

- Harvested materials from operating and decommissioned reactors are the most representative source for characterizing the end-of-life properties of reactor internals components.
- EPRI has participated in International Harvesting Workshops co-hosted by NRC and NEA to connect with the global community to prioritize research objectives and to coordinate harvesting opportunities.
- Regulators from many countries have shown a keen interest in harvesting and recognize the value of these materials for extending the technical bases for ageing management strategies.
- Decommissioned plants also provide an opportunity to perform NDE activities.



Low Alloy Steel Thermal Embrittlement

- Ringhals 2 and Indian Point 2 pressurizer vessel and welds
- Perform visual inspection of thermal shield flexures according to MRP-227 and Westinghouse TB-19-5 and UT exam of TSSBBs to support industry experience related to baffle-former bolt failures and TS component degradation

Technical Strategy Area: Reactor Sustainability

Reactor Sustainability

- IMR collaborates internally with other EPRI programs such as MRP, WRTC, ANT
- Externally, IMR works with other research organizations such as MAI, US DOE, US NRC, and with utilities.

Advanced Manufacturing

- Internal collaboration between IMR, WRTC, and ANT to develop a project to characterize stress corrosion cracking and fatigue life of DED Type 316 stainless steel.
- External collaboration between EPRI and MAI (and its members) to further understand degradation behavior of AM materials.



Byron AM Thimble Plugging Device

- March 2020: Constellation installed a Type 316L SS AM (LPBF) TPD in Byron Unit 1
- September 2021: AM-TPD removed after 1st fuel cycle, visually inspected then re-installed
- March 2023: AM-TPD will be removed after 2nd fuel cycle, visually inspected then re-installed (if Satisfactory Condition)
- September 2024: AM-TPD removed after 3rd fuel cycle and will be made available for Post-Irradiation Examination (PIE) to determine effects of 4.5 years of radiation and operating temperature exposure on the 316L SS LPBF material

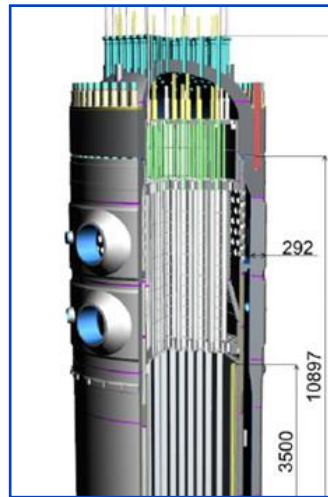
Technical Strategy Area: International Reactors

International Reactors

- MDM, IMTs, research prioritization
- LTO of international reactor designs
- Support iGALL activities

Development of VVER and CANDU IMTs

- The incorporation of CANDU (Rev. 3; 2013) and VVER (Rev. 4; 2018) components into the Materials Degradation Matrix has facilitated IMR's ability to support LTO of international reactor designs.
- Subsequent development of IMTs prioritizes research efforts and enables focus on near-term issues affecting long-term operations.



Irradiation Effects on Stabilized Stainless Steels (VVERs)

- Irradiation-assisted stress corrosion cracking (IASCC) has been observed in reactor vessel internals (RVI) in western type boiling water reactors (BWRs) and pressurized water reactors (PWRs). In eastern type PWRs (VVERs) IASCC has been reported in only a few cases.
- The main differences between the PWRs of western and eastern designs are the RVI construction materials (stabilized SSs, no Ni-based alloys) and operational environment (water chemistry; temperature).
- High-reliability CGR data on IASCC of Type 321 austenitic stainless steel irradiated up to 11.4 dpa in an operating VVER satisfy the PWR disposition reference curve given in ASME Section XI IASCC Code Case N-889.

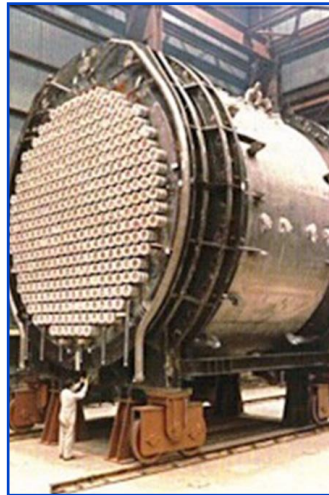
Technical Strategy Area: International Reactors

International Reactors

- IMR staff participate in CANDU Owners Group (COG) Steels and Steam Generator Integrity working group meetings and have participated in COG SCC workshops
- IMR staff support the iGALL Mechanical Working Group (WG1)

Long-Term Operation of International Reactors

- EPRI's international members have many different regulatory obligations for long-term operations.
- The high-priority issue gaps differ by reactor design; although, some common themes exist.
- Some reactor-specific projects have underlying mechanistic application to other reactor designs.



CANDU Calandria Relief Duct (CRD) Cracking

- Significant operating experience related to CRD cracking has been observed since 2005.
 - Root cause: Chloride-SCC in weld HAZ exacerbated by iron contamination
- Current IMR project is a lab-to-pant approach to
 - Study the mechanism of cracking (relationship to pitting as a precursor)
 - Identify the domains of SCC susceptibility using electrochemical testing
 - Determine futures steps for monitoring via CRD surface sampling techniques and mitigating

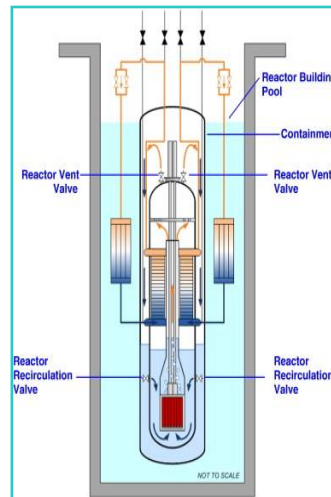
Technical Strategy Area: Advanced Reactors & Methods

Advanced Reactors and Methods

- Materials degradation mechanisms, testing programs, and collaborations to support AR materials
- Advanced methods for materials qualification and data set management

Materials Characterization Needs for Future Fleet

- IMR is developing a Materials Degradation Matrix for advanced non-light water reactors (ANLWRs)
- The identification of component material classes and degradation mechanisms also supports EPRI efforts to support the development of RIM programs for ANLWRs
- Collaboration will be key to successfully test and qualify materials for use in advanced reactors; IMR has been actively coordinating with developers, universities, and DOE



Materials Degradation Matrix for ANLWRs

Material Property Assessment and Data Gap Analysis for the Prospective Materials for Molten Salt Reactors 3002010726	Material Property Assessment and Data Gap Analysis for Sodium-Cooled Fast Reactors 3002016949	Material Property Assessment and Data Gap Analysis for the Prospective Materials for Very High Temperature Reactors and Gas-Cooled Fast Reactors 3002015815	Materials Property Assessment and Gap Analysis for Lead-Cooled Fast Reactors 3002016950
---	--	--	--

Advanced Reactor Materials Development Roadmap

Addresses extension of ASME Code property data and mechanical, corrosion, and irradiation property data
3002022979 (2021)

Materials Degradation Matrix for Advanced Non-Light Water Reactors

(beginning in 2023)

Issue Management Tables for Molten Salt Reactors	Issue Management Tables for Sodium-Cooled Fast Reactors	Issue Management Tables for VHTRs and Gas-Cooled Fast Reactors	Issue Management Tables for Lead-Cooled Fast Reactors
--	---	--	---

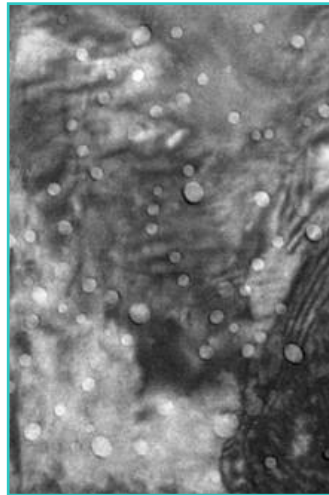
Technical Strategy Area: Advanced Reactors & Methods

Advanced Reactors and Methods

- Materials degradation mechanisms, testing programs, and collaborations to support AR materials
- Advanced methods for materials qualification and data set management

Advanced Methods for Materials Characterization

- Machine learning (ML) provides rapid detection and quantification of features in images and videos.
- IMR's ML approach is based on convolutional neural networks (CNNs), which uses supervised learning
- Objective is universal software for automated defect detection and analysis of images to reduce the time for qualification of new materials



Rapid Quantification of Irradiation-Induced Microstructures

- Electron microscopy techniques are widely used to identify defects, such as dislocation loops and cavities, in materials. The key challenge is to determine the number density and size distribution of each defect type.
- EPRI is employing machine/deep learning methods to develop a combined framework for automatic detection and analysis of nanocavities and estimate void swelling accurately.
- Current project on quantifying void swelling has resulted in very good size predictions with some underestimation of cavity density. However, overall swelling predictions are accurate.
- Applying same ML approach to a more rapid and standardized assessment of Pt particle size and distribution in BWRs.

IMR Interactions with NRC

Topical Meetings

- Monthly Materials Research Pathway meetings
 - NRC, DOE LWRS, EPRI
 - Coordinating the revision to the Joint Materials Roadmap
- NRC-DOE-EPRI ANLWR Materials, Chemistry, and Component Integrity (MCCI) meetings
 - Share information, data, and knowledge of materials and component integrity research activities.
 - Enhance common understanding of technical issues impacting safety.
 - Address areas of potential knowledge gaps useful for engineering assessments.
- Regular Materials Harvesting meetings
 - Discussion harvesting opportunities, ongoing projects, and prioritizations

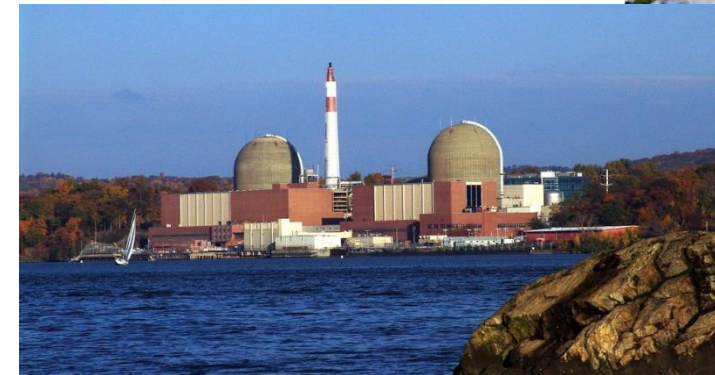
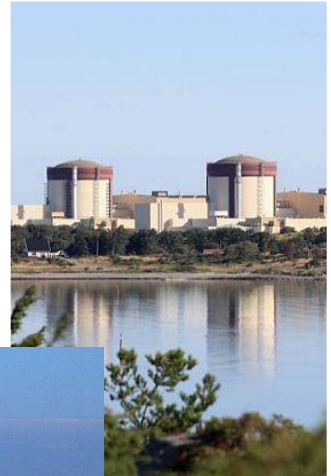
Project Status Meetings

- Monthly SMILE coordination meetings
 - EPRI staff with NRC Research staff discuss status of SMILE harvesting project
- NEA FIDES coordination meetings
 - DOE-NRC-EPRI as core group for JEEP for in-pile materials characterization
- Nickel-based Alloy Long-Term Aging meetings
 - Regular interactions on joint projects on long-term aging of NBAs



Summary

- International Materials Research enhances the understanding of the damage mechanisms in materials used in light and heavy water reactors and supports EPRI members by providing technical basis data for developing aging management strategies. *Fundamental Research*
- IMR performs research to support Nuclear Sector Base members across the existing fleet of PWRs, BWRs, CANDUs, and VVERs. *Reactor Sustainability*
- IMR collaborates with international organizations to ensure that research projects and results reflect a wide range of nuclear technologies, operating conditions, and service environments. *International Reactors*
- IMR is actively involved in internal and external programs that support the identification and qualification of materials for advanced reactors, including non-light-water reactors. *Advanced Reactors and Methods*



A blue-tinted photograph of four people, two men and two women, standing in a row. They are dressed in professional attire, including lab coats and a hard hat. The image is overlaid with the text 'Together...Shaping the Future of Energy®'.

Together...Shaping the Future of Energy®

NDE Program Review

ACRS Information Exchange

Robert Grizzi, Program Manager
Plant Support / NDE

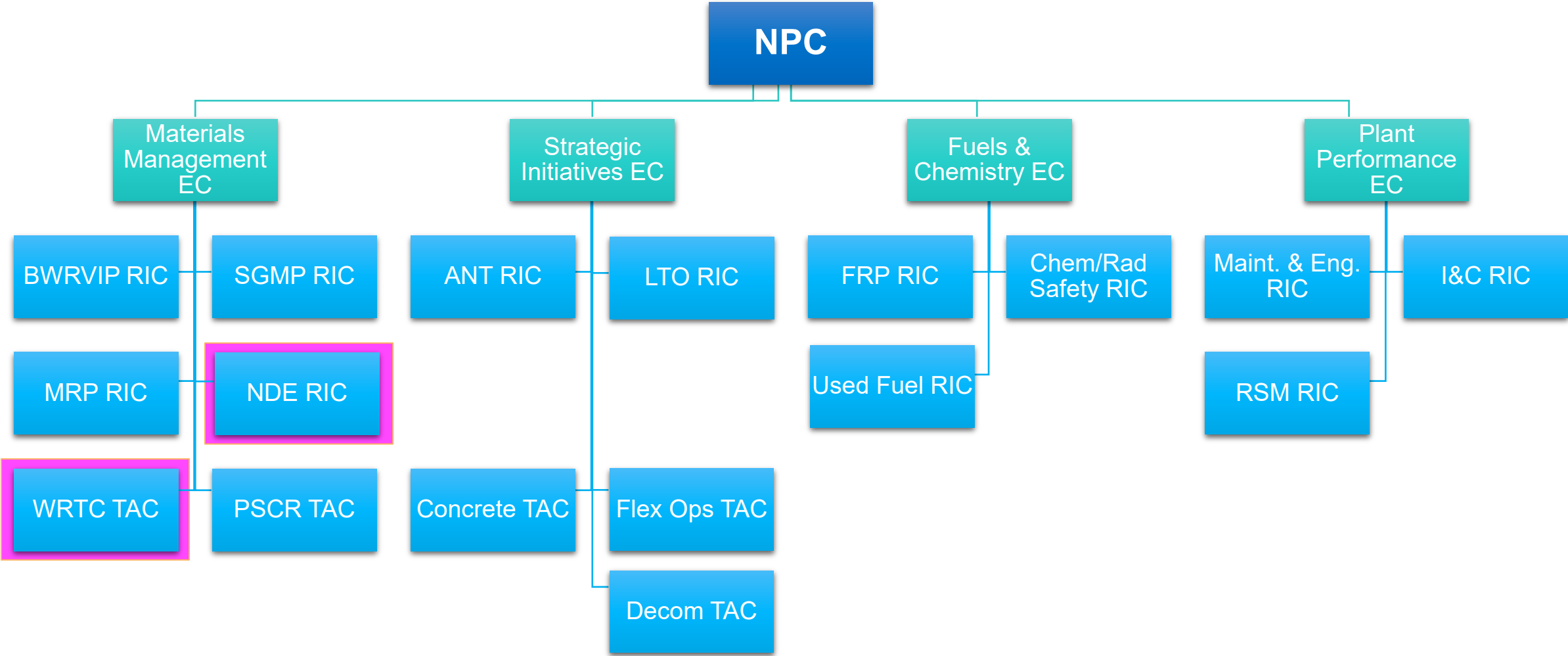
Bethesda, MD - White Flint
March 27, 2023



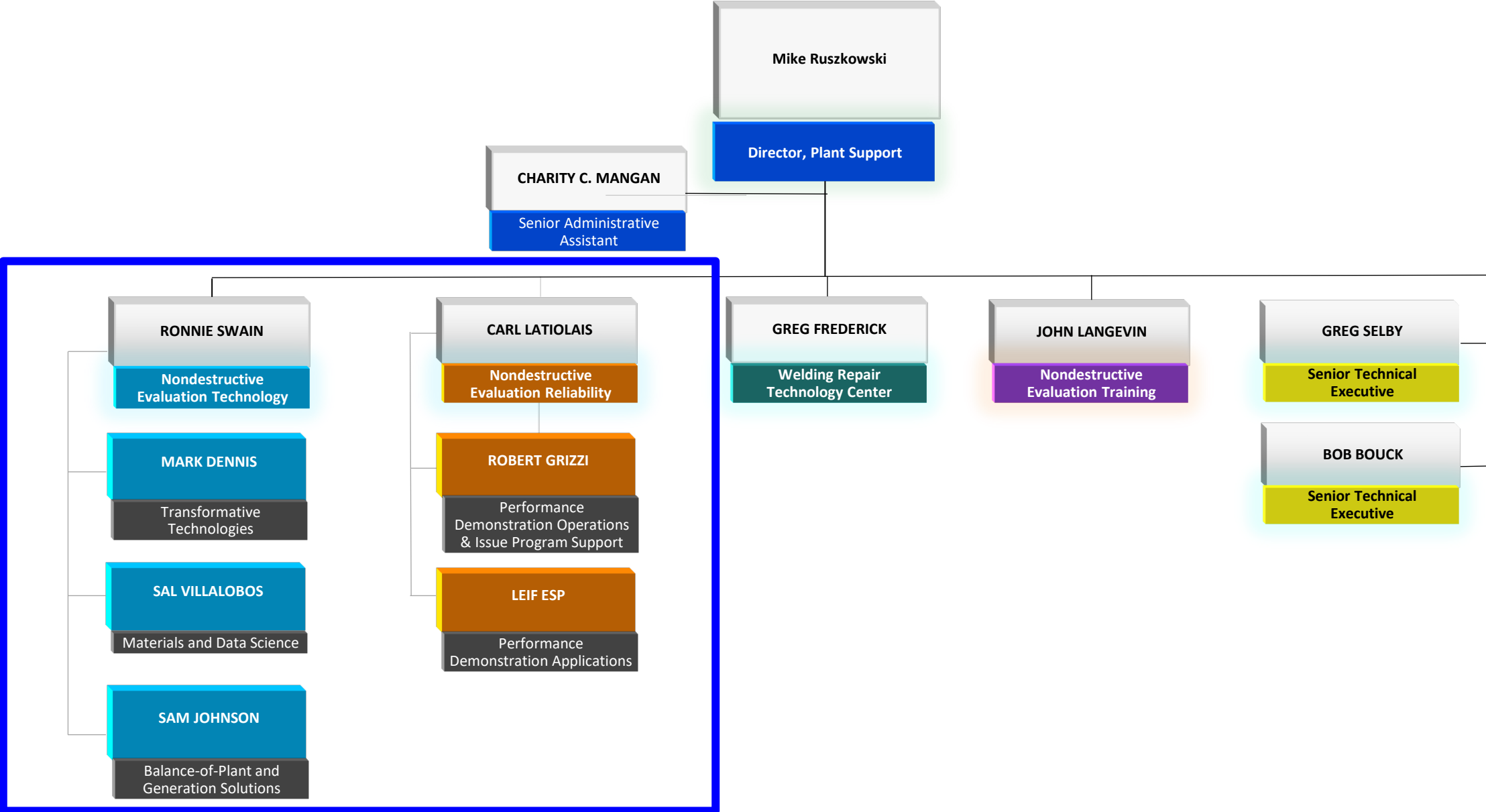
Content

- NDE Program Advisory Structure
- NDE Program Organizational Structure
- NDE Program Members & Participants
- 2023 Research Focus Areas
- Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning for NDE Data
- Virtual Flaws
- Virtual Reality for NDE
- Optimization of NDE Examination Requirements
- NDE LTO/Balance of Plant Research
- NDE Fundamental and Strategic Research
- NDE Training Program
- NDE Staff Engagement in ASME Code Committees

NDE Program Advisory Structure



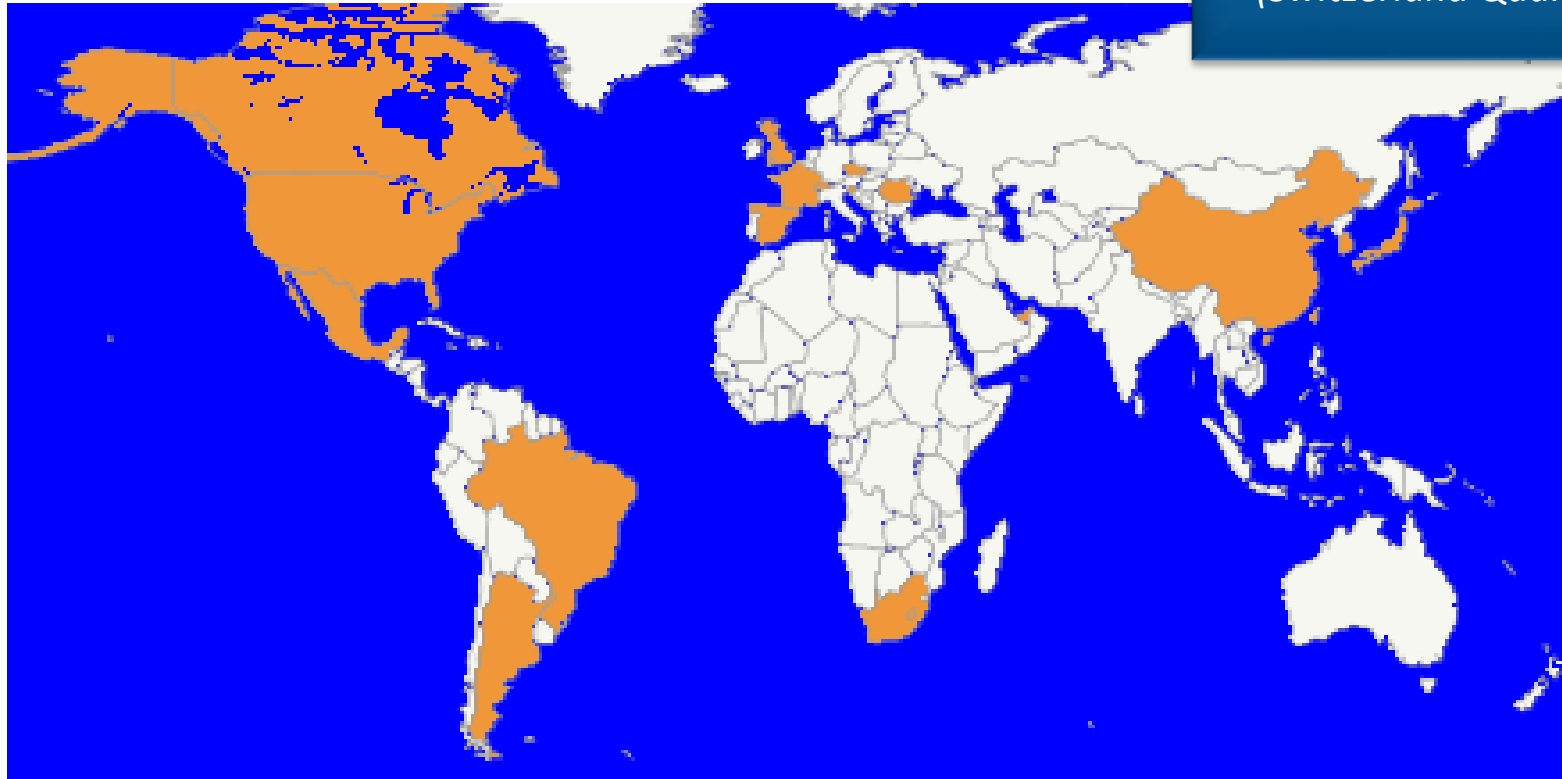
Plant Support Organization Chart



NDE Program Members & Participants

- Argentina
- Brazil
- Canada
- China (CNNP)
- Czech Republic
- France
- Hungary
- Japan
- Korea
- Mexico
- Romania
- Slovenia
- South Africa
- Spain
- Switzerland
- Taiwan
- United Arab Emirates
- United Kingdom
- United States

- Flour Marine Propulsion
- Knolls Atomic Power Labs
- Idaho National Labs
- Rolls-Royce Submarines
- Rolls-Royce SMR
- Tecnatom



Strategic Alliances

CRIEPI
(Japan Qualification Body)

KHNP Research
(Korea Qualification Body)

SQC
(Sweden Qualification Body)

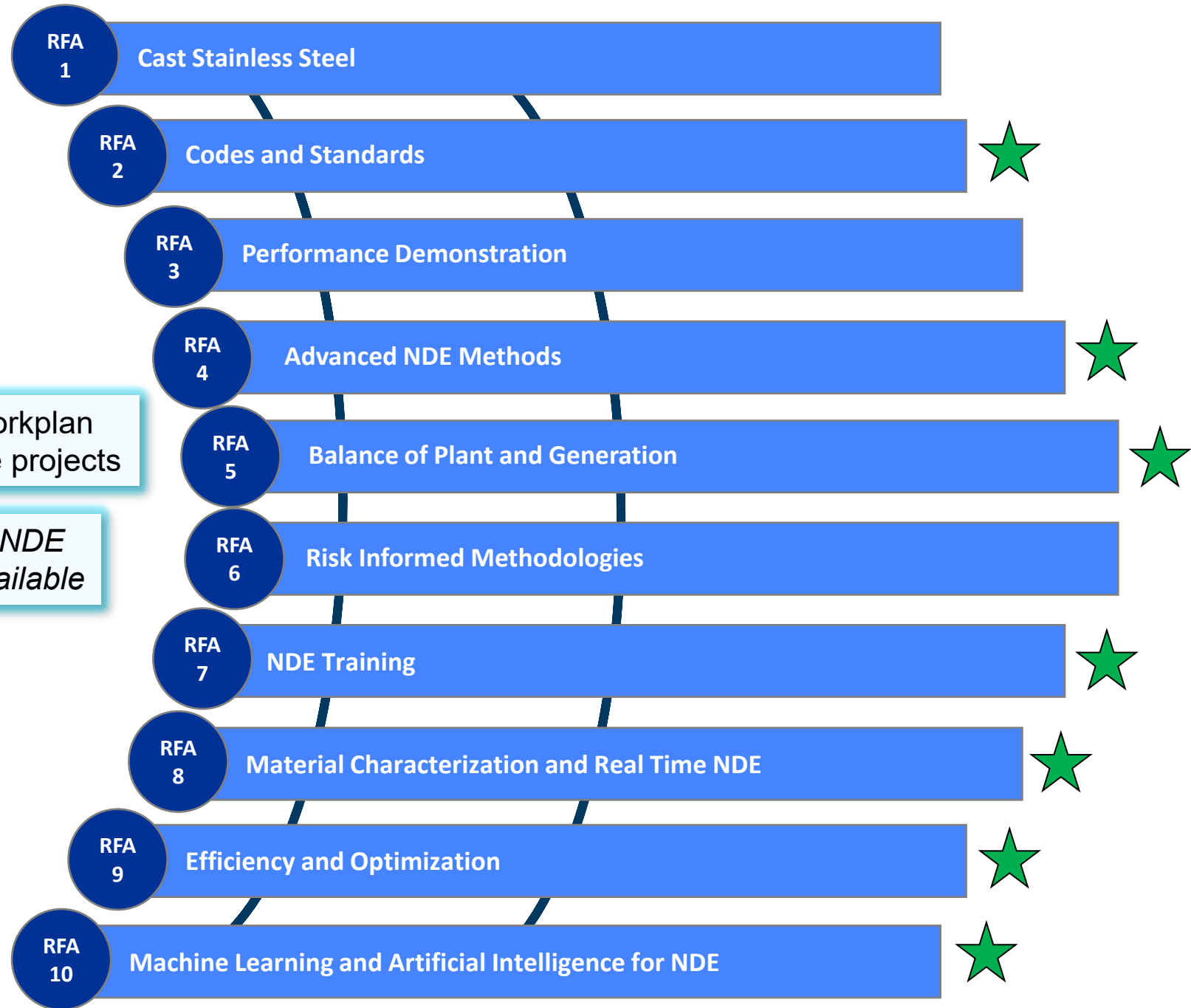
QST
(Switzerland Qualification Body)

NDE

2023 Research Focus Areas

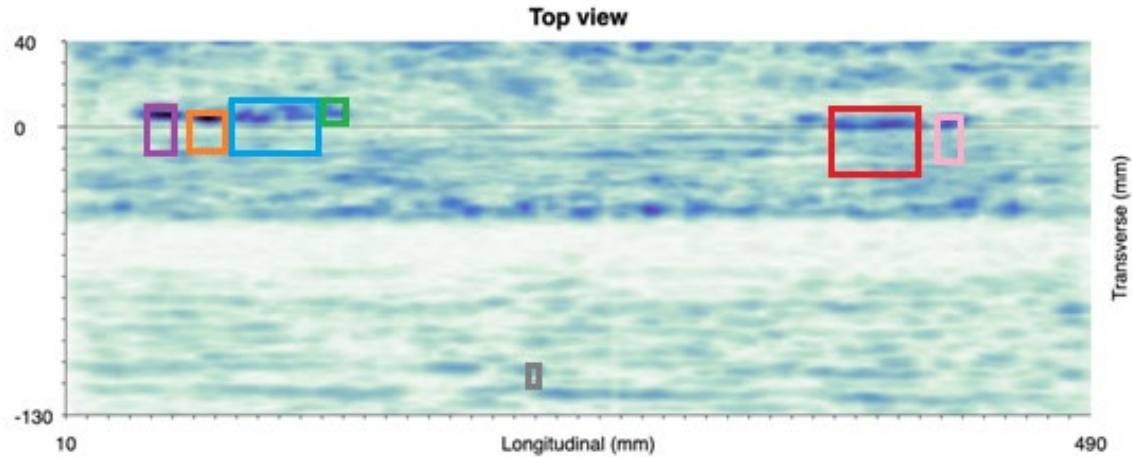
Typically, the annual workplan includes 50 - 70 separate projects

There are over 600 NDE Program products available

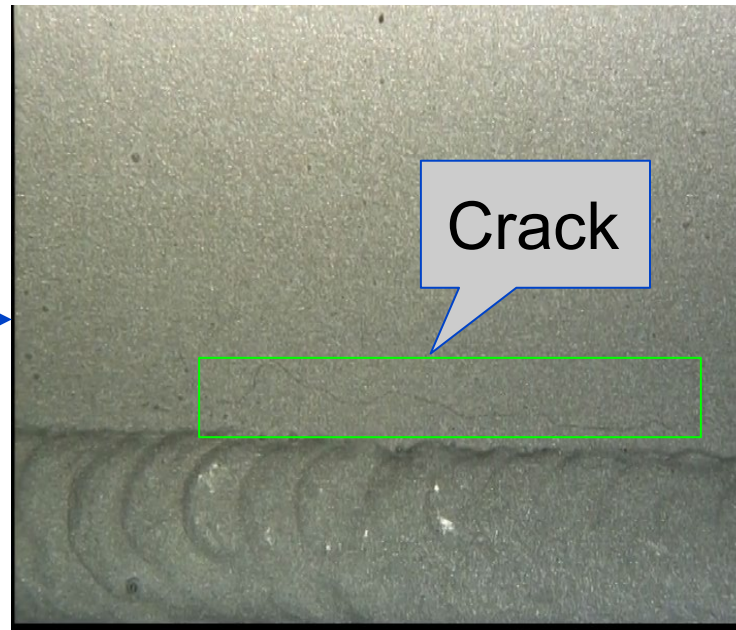
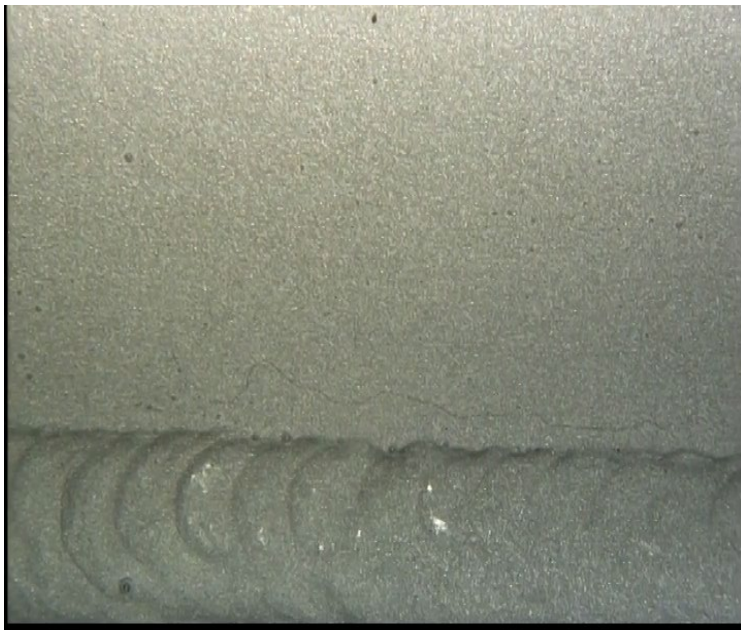
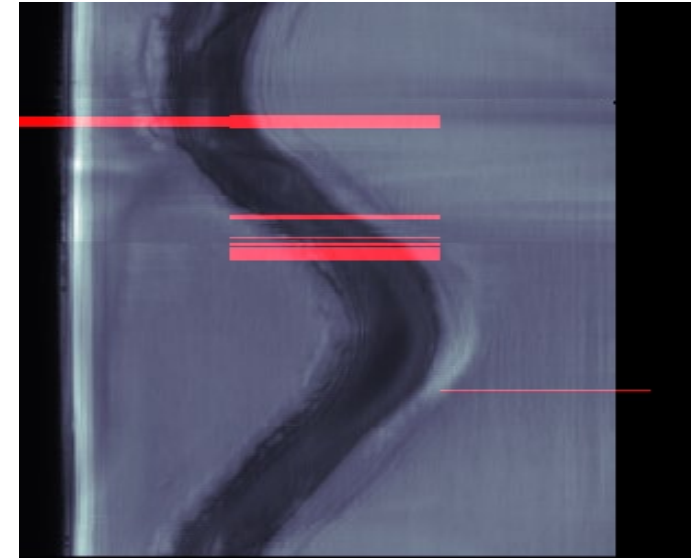


Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning for NDE Data

Digitized UT Data – Dissimilar Metal Weld Examination



Digitized UT Data – RPV Upper Head Penetration Tube Examination



Recorded Video of EVT-1 Examination Data – Post Processing

AI Case Study for RVUH

Pilot Application

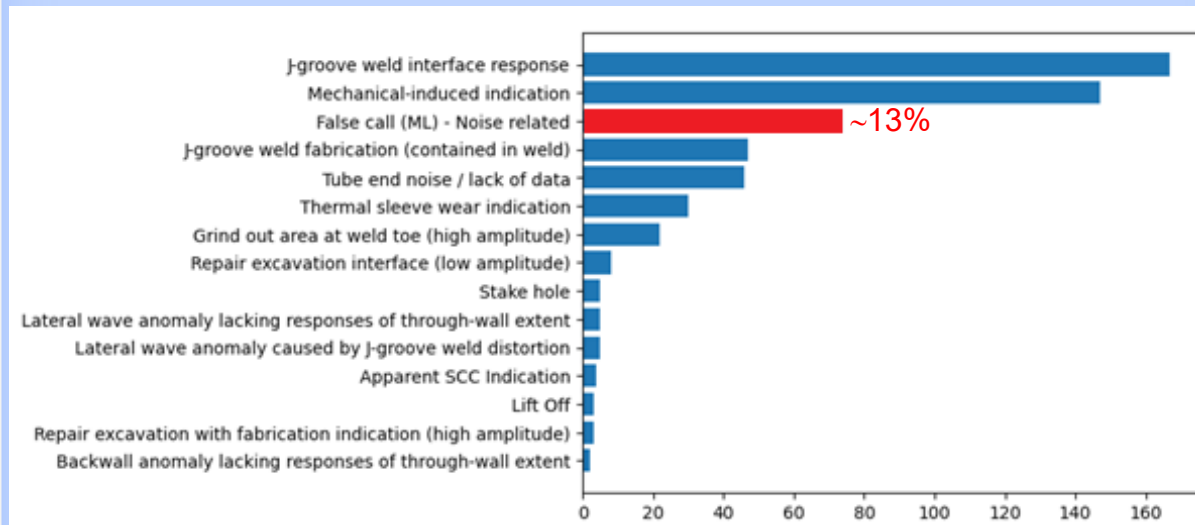
- 78 penetrations evaluated using AI
- AI flagged ~**2%** for review
- Average of ~**4min** per penetration
- All flagged regions were categorized
 - High weld interface disturbances & mechanically induced indications account for most calls (~56%)
 - Only ~**13%** of flags due to noise
- The model successfully **flagged all SCC locations**

AI-assisted analysis yielded same results as the one from the qualified vendor

Amount of Data Requiring Review

Pre-AI		Post-AI	
4.4	miles	463	feet
7.0	km	141	meters

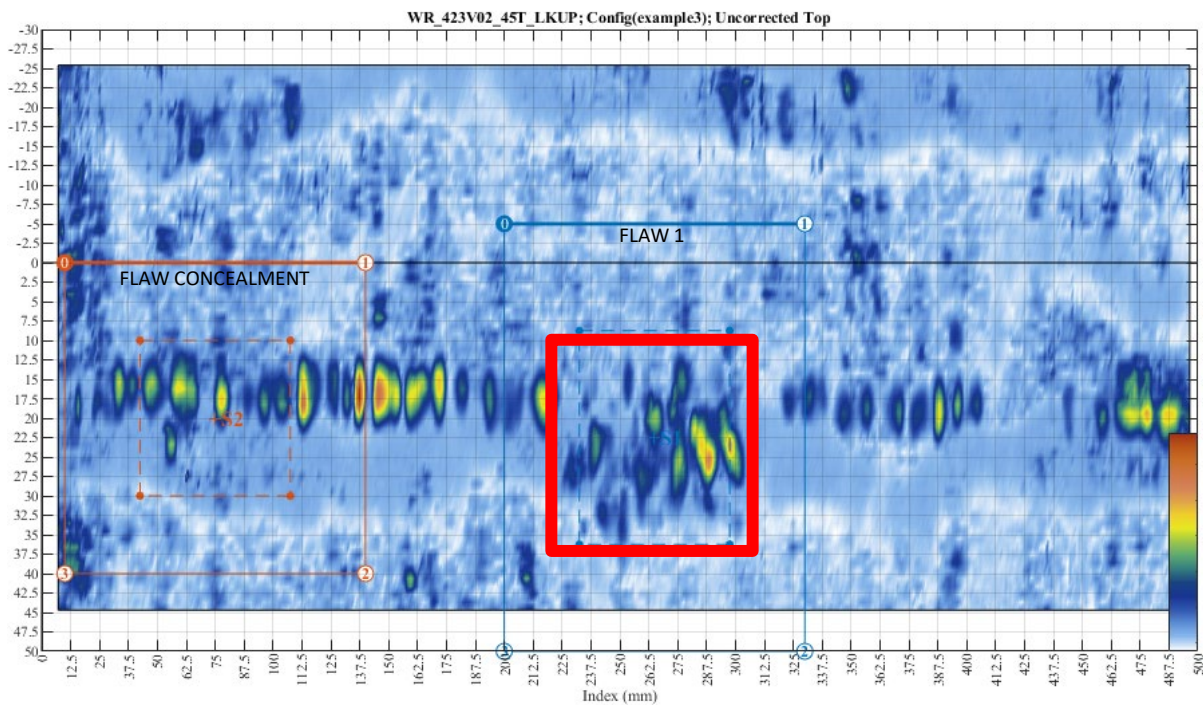
All values are approximate



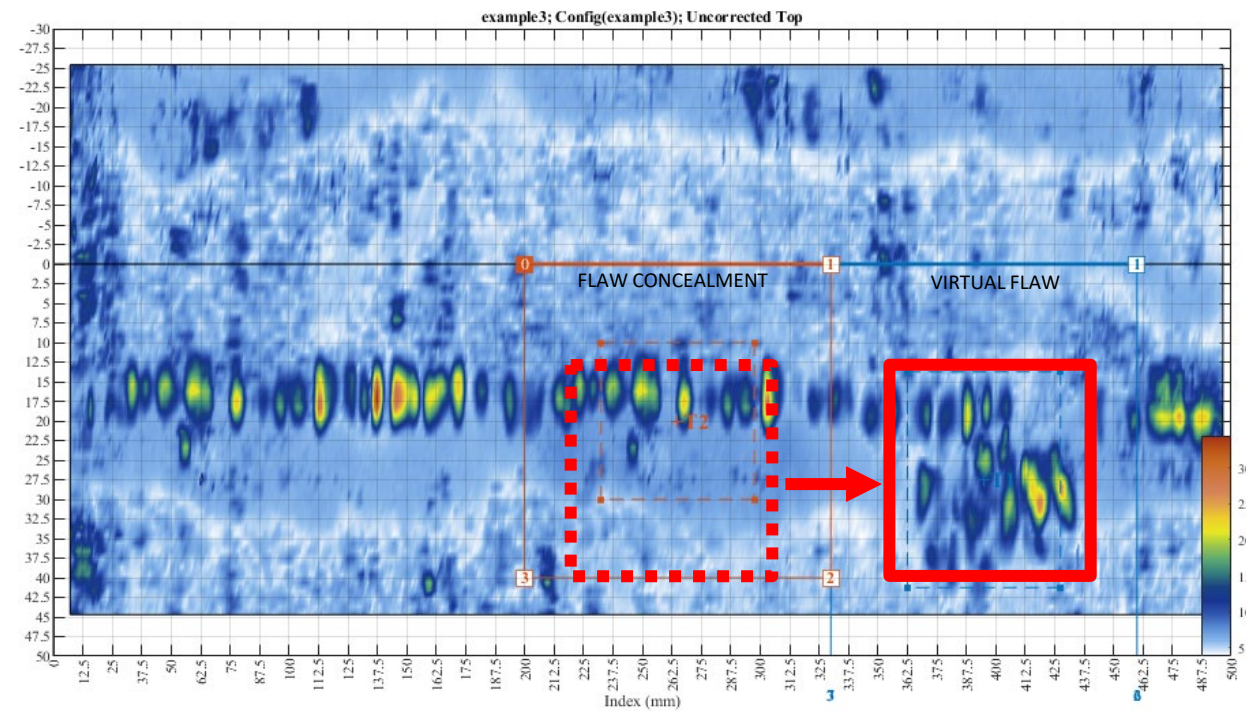
Virtual Flaws - Creation in UT Data

- Virtual Flaw = a real implanted flaw where UT data has been collected and recorded (digitized)
- Synthetic Flaw = a flaw created from modeling and digital data, where no “real” flaw existed
- Target flaw - Carbon steel pipe weld mockup, circumferentially oriented flaw, scanned with a 45° transverse UT probe

LKUP; UNCORRECTED TOP; BEFORE



LKUP; UNCORRECTED TOP; AFTER

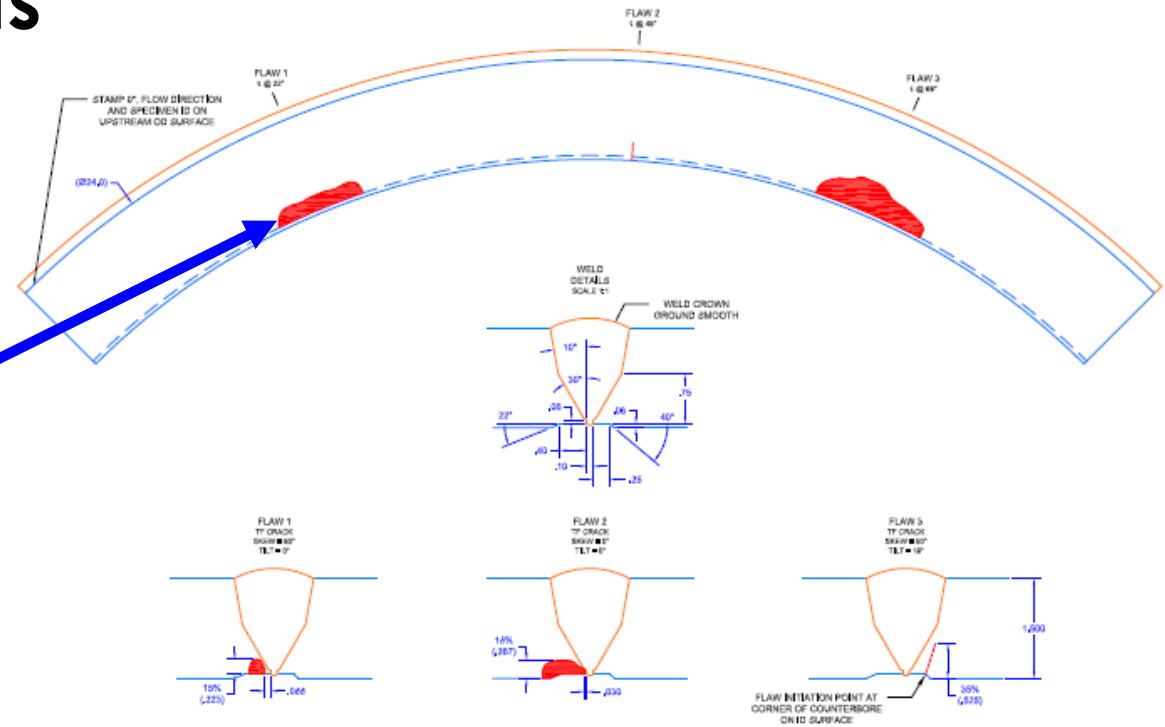


Virtual Flaws - Process and Benefits

- In a Nutshell

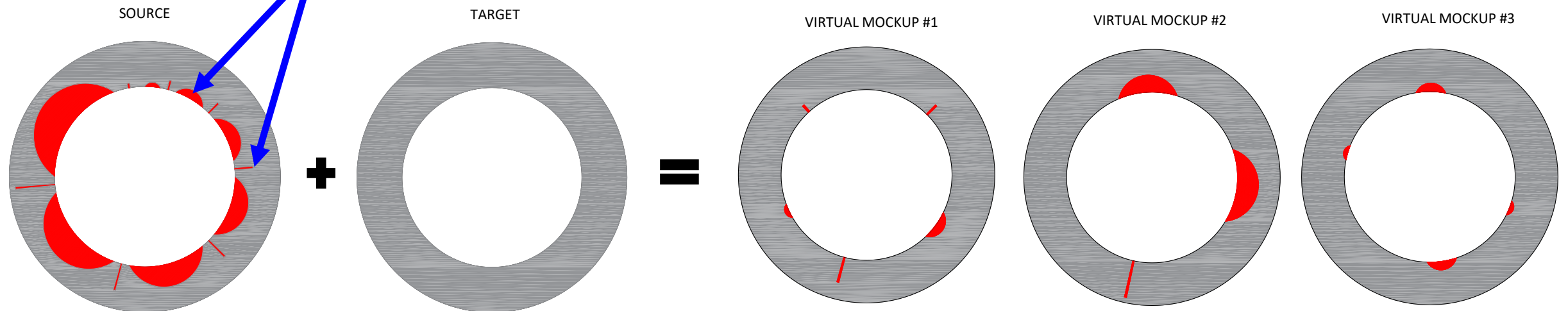


Standard / Normal Specimen Design



Specimen Design for Virtual Flaws

Implanted Flaws



Virtual Reality Technology for NDE

Impetus

- New tools and modernized knowledge transfer/retention methods need to be developed to facilitate counteracting the industry's loss of knowledge base and experience through utility personnel attrition. As new resources backfill these voids, experience and knowledge transfer is quintessential to sustaining a safe, efficient, and viable industry. Using modern day, proven technologies we can effectively execute on knowledge transfer and retention by providing the level of training necessary to bring new or unfamiliar utility staff up to speed, quickly, in support of both the operating and future Nuclear fleet.

Current and Ongoing Research

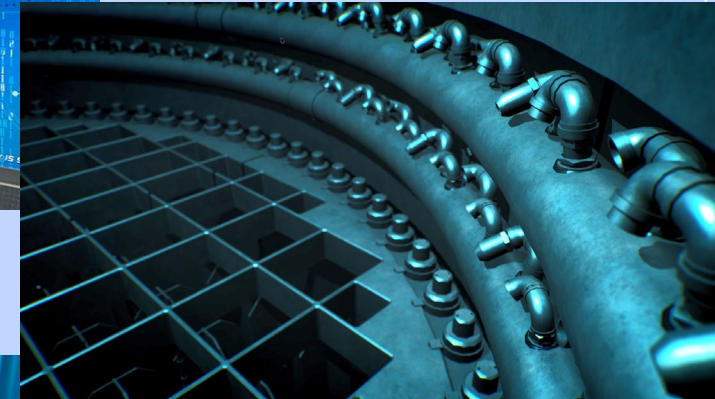
- NDE, MRP, & BWRVIP all have VR environments in use and continue to enhance/develop them for NDE inspection activities

Value to Industry

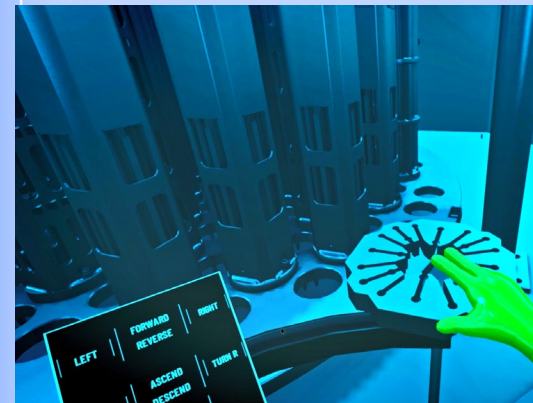
- Offers the most realistic experience (in the absence of physical access) for the purposes of plant design and inspection familiarization, formal training, OTJ training, and pre-job briefings; as well as immediate and unlimited access to the VR environment at utility sites
- Promotes/facilitates effective internal communications through visualization of plant design and access challenges
- Minimal investment (~\$3000 per system)
- Available to all Materials Program Members on Member Center



(BWRVIP) BWR Internals



(MRP) PWR Internals



(NDE) WEC 4-Loop Containment



Optimization of NDE Examination Requirements

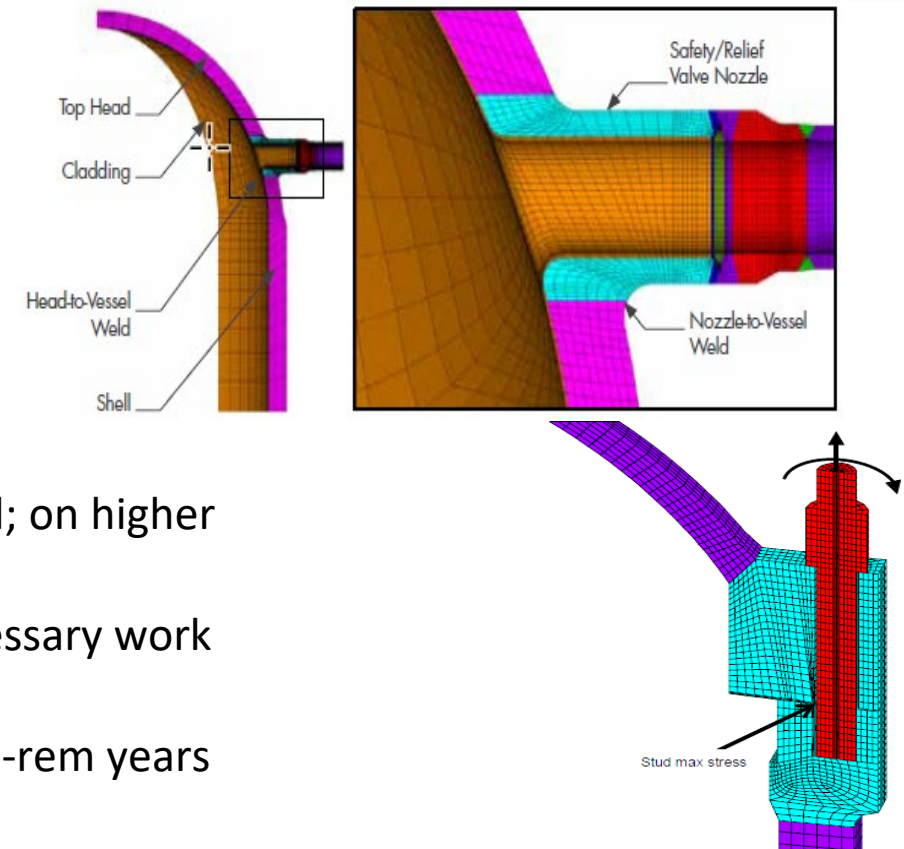
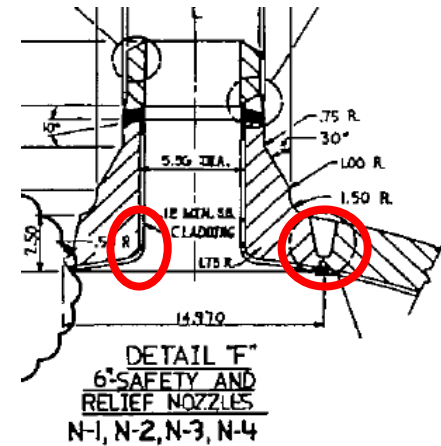
Industry leading utilities piloted the implementation of a series of EPRI NDE technical reports establishing the technical bases for optimizing inspection intervals of mandatory ASME component examination requirements, paving the way for other industry members to follow.

Highlights of Implementation

- Used the NRC Request for Alternative process
- First-of-a-Kind applications utilizing PFM as a cornerstone of the analysis
- SERs received for all pilot utilities
- SERs allowing for inspection intervals up to 30 years
- ASME Code actions will leverage Technical Bases and SERs
- EPRI has compiled a Lessons Learned document to aid in future submittals

Benefits

- Maximize overall plant safety by focusing resources where they are needed; on higher valued examinations
- Minimize health & safety risk profile of plant personnel by reducing unnecessary work activities
- Potential, significant dose savings (per unit) is on the order of multiple man-rem years
- Potential, significant cost savings



Optimization of NDE Examination Requirements

EPRI Technical Basis Report	Pilot Utility / Units for FOAK Submittals to the NRC
<p><u>EPRI Report 3002014590</u>, Technical Bases for Inspection Requirements for PWR Steam Generator Feedwater and Main Steam Nozzle-to-Shell Welds and Nozzle Inside Radius Sections</p>	<p>Southern Nuclear Operating Co. (SER) Vogtle Unit 1,2</p>
<p><u>EPRI Report 3002014590</u>, Technical Bases for Inspection Requirements for PWR Steam Generator Feedwater and Main Steam Nozzle-to-Shell Welds and Nozzle Inside Radius Sections & <u>EPRI Report 3002015906</u>, Technical Bases for Inspection Requirements of PWR Steam Generator Primary Nozzle-to-Shell and Pressure Vessel Welds</p>	<p>Dominion Energy (SER) Millstone Unit 2</p>
<p><u>EPRI Report 3002015905</u>, Technical Bases for Inspection Requirements of PWR Pressurizer Nozzle-to-Shell and Pressure Vessel Welds</p>	<p>PSEG (SER) Salem Unit 1,2</p>
<p><u>EPRI Report 3002018473</u>, Technical Bases for Examination Requirements for Class 2 BWR Heat Exchanger Nozzle-to-Shell Welds; Nozzle Inside Radius Sections; and Vessel Head, Shell, and Tubesheet-to-Shell Welds</p>	<p>Exelon (SER) Limerick Unit 1,2</p>
<p><u>EPRI Report 3002012966</u>, Evaluation of Basis for Periodic Visual Examination of Accessible Areas of Reactor Vessel Interior per Examination Category B-N-1 of ASME Section XI, Div. 1</p>	<p>Constellation (SER) Byron Unit 1,2 Braidwood Unit 1,2 Calvert Cliffs Unit 1,2 R.E. Ginna</p>
<p><u>EPRI Report 3002014589</u>, Technical Basis for Optimization of the Volumetric Examination Frequency for Reactor Vessel Studs</p>	<p>Duke Energy (SER) McGuire Unit 1,2 Catawba Unit 1,2 Brunswick Unit 1,2 Shearon Harris</p>

NDE LTO/Balance of Plant Research

▪ NDE on Carbon Fiber Reinforced Polymer (CFRP) Repair

- Increasingly being used to rehabilitate piping in Safety and non-Safety-Related applications
- NDE techniques to examine the pipe through CFRP were not available
- EPRI has built mock-ups using field removed corroded pipe
 - Demonstrated NDE Dynamic Response Spectroscopy and Pulsed ET technologies
- Research continuing in 2023



▪ Guided Wave for Tank Inspections

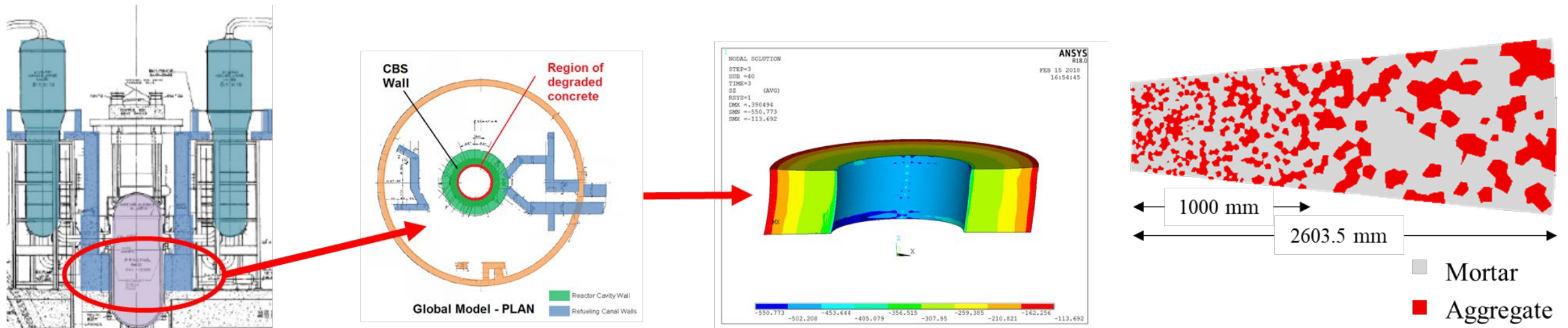
- Draining tanks requires disabling safety systems and is not always practical; Using divers is expensive and problematic
- **Research Question:** Can License Renewal inspection commitments be satisfied from outside of the tank using GW?
- Collaboration with PNNL modeling GW on Hanford Project tanks
 - Transfer learnings to the existing commercial fleet



NDE LTO/Balance of Plant Research

Irradiation Damage in Concrete Bio-Shields

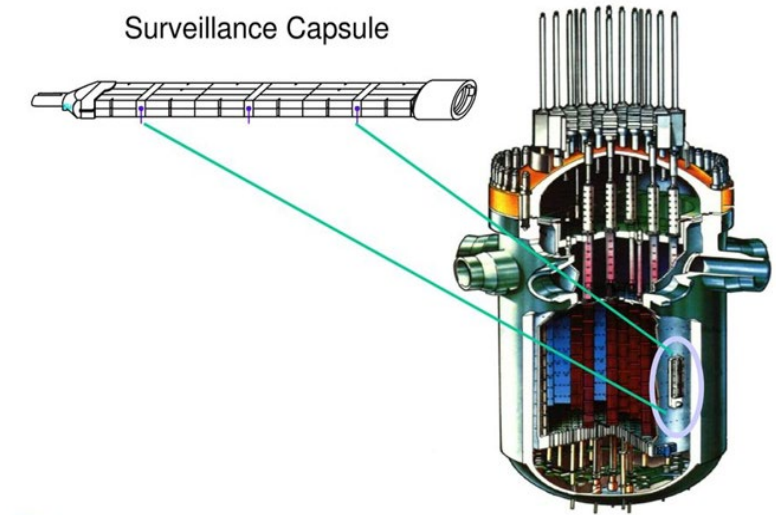
- Neutron irradiation from the reactor vessel can cause swelling of aggregates and changes in physical properties
- EPRI has published 10 reports on irradiation effects on concrete starting in 2012, including 3 reports giving a methodology and example structural analyses in 2018
- Currently EPRI is working with Nagoya University and University of Tokyo on comparison analyses of design basis accident loading using the EPRI finite element methodology and the Japanese rigid body spring method modeling approach. The results will be published 2023.



NDE Fundamental and Strategic Research

■ NDE of irradiated surveillance capsules

- **Issue:** Limited number of capsules as plants age
- Can radiation and aging effects be measured with NDE to reduce/eliminate costly destructive analysis processes?



■ Early Research on NDE for Additive Manufacturing

- **Issue:** 3D Printing and other AM methods will combine materials with different physical properties. How will this affect current volumetric testing technologies?
- EPRI NDE and Welding Repair Technology Center are collaborating to refine AM methodologies and to document effective examination approaches

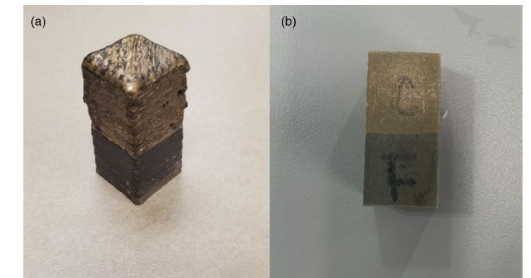


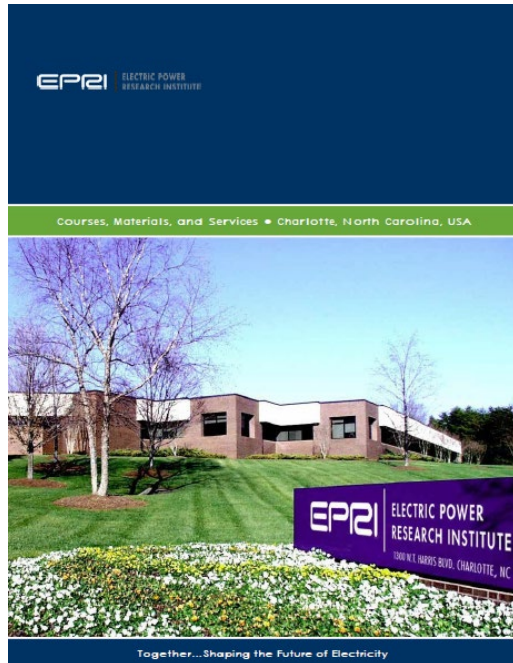
Figure 20. Small bimetallic coupon of stainless steel and copper alloy, photographed (a) as received and (b) after machining



2023 NDE Training Program - Schedule of Classes

Course	Dates	Location
NDE for Engineers	January 16-20	EPRI - Charlotte
Visual Examination Level II	February 20-24	EPRI - Charlotte
Ultrasonic Examination of Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipe Welds for Cracking	May 15-19	EPRI - Charlotte
Visual Examination Level III	June 12-16	EPRI - Charlotte
Boric Acid Corrosion Control - Visual Examination Limited VT-2	July 11-12	EPRI - Charlotte
Ultrasonic Examination Level III	July 17-21	EPRI - Charlotte
Concrete NDE Workshop	July 18 - 20	EPRI - Charlotte
Visual Examination Level II	August 14-18	EPRI - Charlotte
NDE for Engineers	September 12-14	EPRI - Charlotte

2023 NDE Training Calendar 2023																	
MO	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	WK	MO	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	WK
FIRST QUARTER									THIRD QUARTER								
	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	52									
JAN	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	1	JUL	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	27
	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	2		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	28
5	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	3	5	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	29
WKS	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	4	WKS	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	30
	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	5		31	1	2	3	4	5	6	31
FEB	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	6	AUG	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	32
	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	7		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	33
4	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	8	4	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	34
WKS	27	28	1	2	3	4	5	9	WKS	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	35
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	10		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	36
MAR	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	11	SEP	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	37
4	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	12	4	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	38
WKS	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	13	WKS	25	26	27	28	29	30	1	39
	SECOND QUARTER									FOURTH QUARTER							
	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	14	APR	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	40
APR	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	15		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	41
5	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	16	5	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	42
WKS	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	17	WKS	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	43
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	18		30	31	1	2	3	4	5	44
MAY	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	19	NOV	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	45
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	20		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	46
4	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	21	4	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	47
WKS	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	22	WKS	27	28	29	30	1	2	3	48
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	23		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	49
JUN	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	24	DEC	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	50
4	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	4	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	51
WKS	26	27	28	29	30	1	2	28	WKS	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	52
										1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1
MO	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	WK	MO	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	WK



NDE Training Program 3Cs: Classroom, CBTs, and Certs

Classroom Training

- Nondestructive Evaluation of Concrete
- Visual Examination Levels I, II & III
- Nondestructive Evaluation for Engineers (5-day and 3-day)
- Ultrasonic Examination Levels II & III
- ASME Section XI Flaw Evaluation
- Boric Acid Corrosion Control Limited VT-2
- Advance UT Level II - Through-wall Flaw Sizing
- Ultrasonic Examination of Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipe Welds for Cracking
 - PD Lab Session
- Nondestructive Evaluation Instructor Training
- Level III Basic
- Level III Specific

CBTs

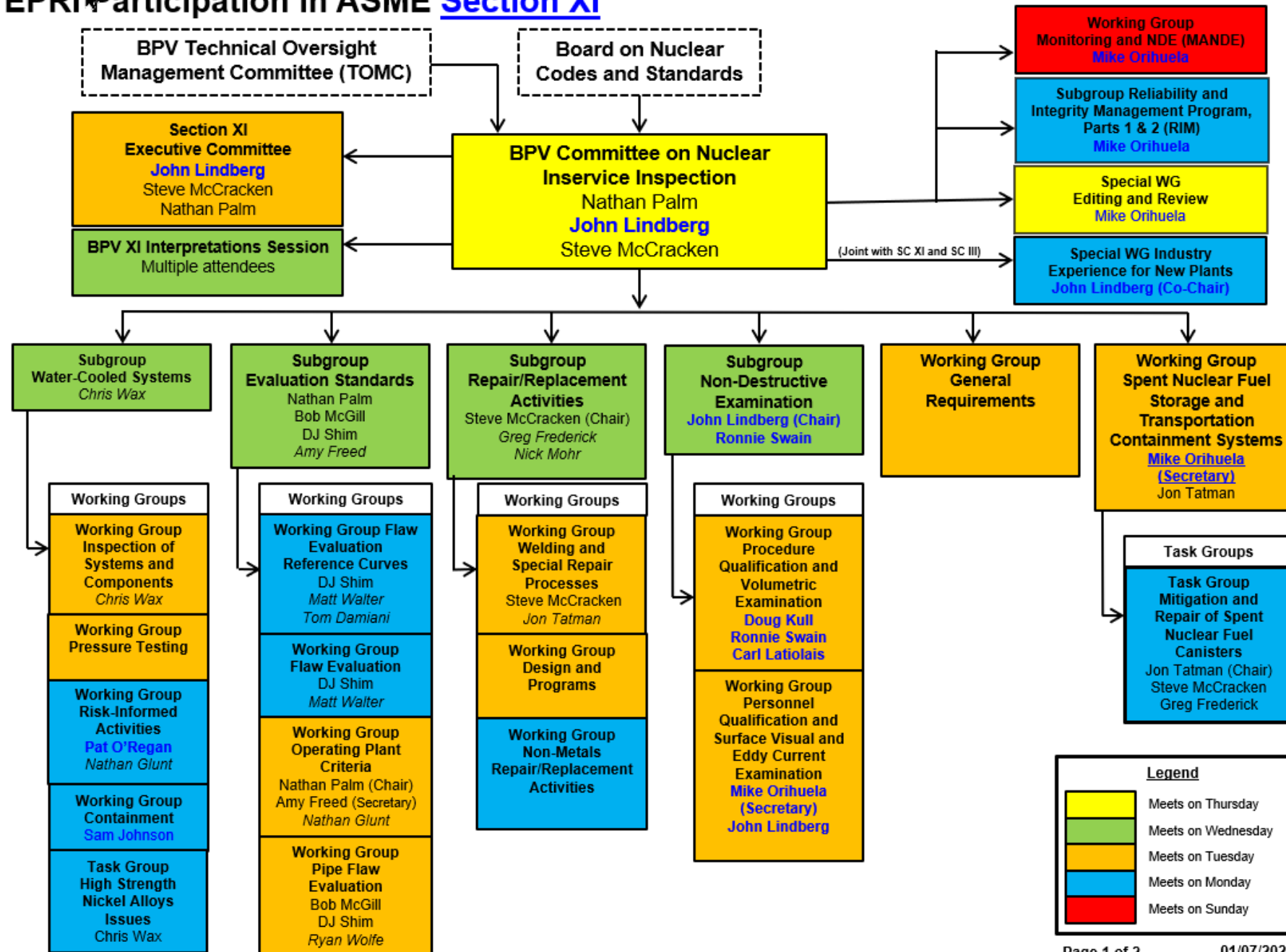
- Flaw Characterization and Evaluation
- 2021 Remote Visual Inspection for Reactor Vessel Internals
- ASME Section XI CBT (923A) Version 1.0 (English and Spanish version)
- Computer-based Training for the Ultrasonic Examination of Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipe Welds for Cracking
- Visual Identification of Aging Degradation - Aging Management
- Fundamentals of Aging Degradation and Management - Aging Management Series
- Metals Aging Degradation Mechanisms - Aging Management
- Concrete Aging Degradation Mechanisms - Aging Management
- Selective Leaching - Aging Management
- 2020 Aging Management Activities for corrosion of concrete reinforcement
- Quality Control Receipt Inspection
- Buried Pipe Condition Assessment and Repair
- Introduction to Phase Array with a Nuclear Focus
- ASME Section XI Flaw Evaluation
- Visual Examination VT-2 System Walkdown (BACC)
- Visual Examination of Concrete Containments (IWL) [Assembled package]

Certifications

- Visual Inspections:
 - Level I
 - Level II
 - Level III
- Ultrasonic Inspections
 - Level I
 - Level II
 - Level III
- Includes classroom and inspection training

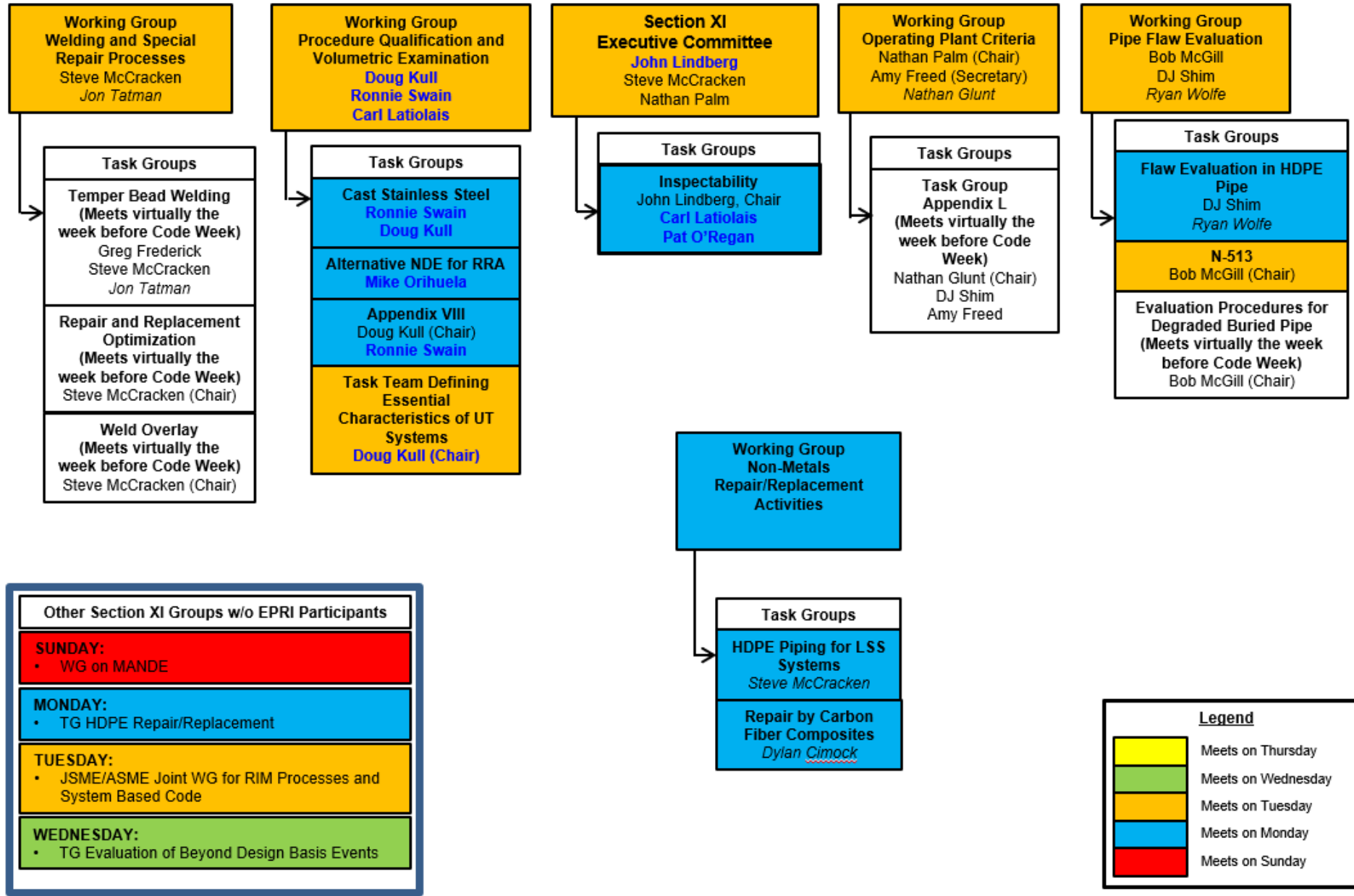
EPRIN Participation in ASME Section XI

= NDE Staff



EPRI Participation in ASME [Section XI](#) Task Groups

= NDE Staff



A blue-tinted photograph of four people, two men and two women, standing together. They are dressed in professional attire, including lab coats and a hard hat. The text 'Together...Shaping the Future of Energy®' is overlaid in white on the image.

Together...Shaping the Future of Energy®

WRTC Program Review

ACRS Information Exchange

Greg Frederick
EPRI, Program Manager

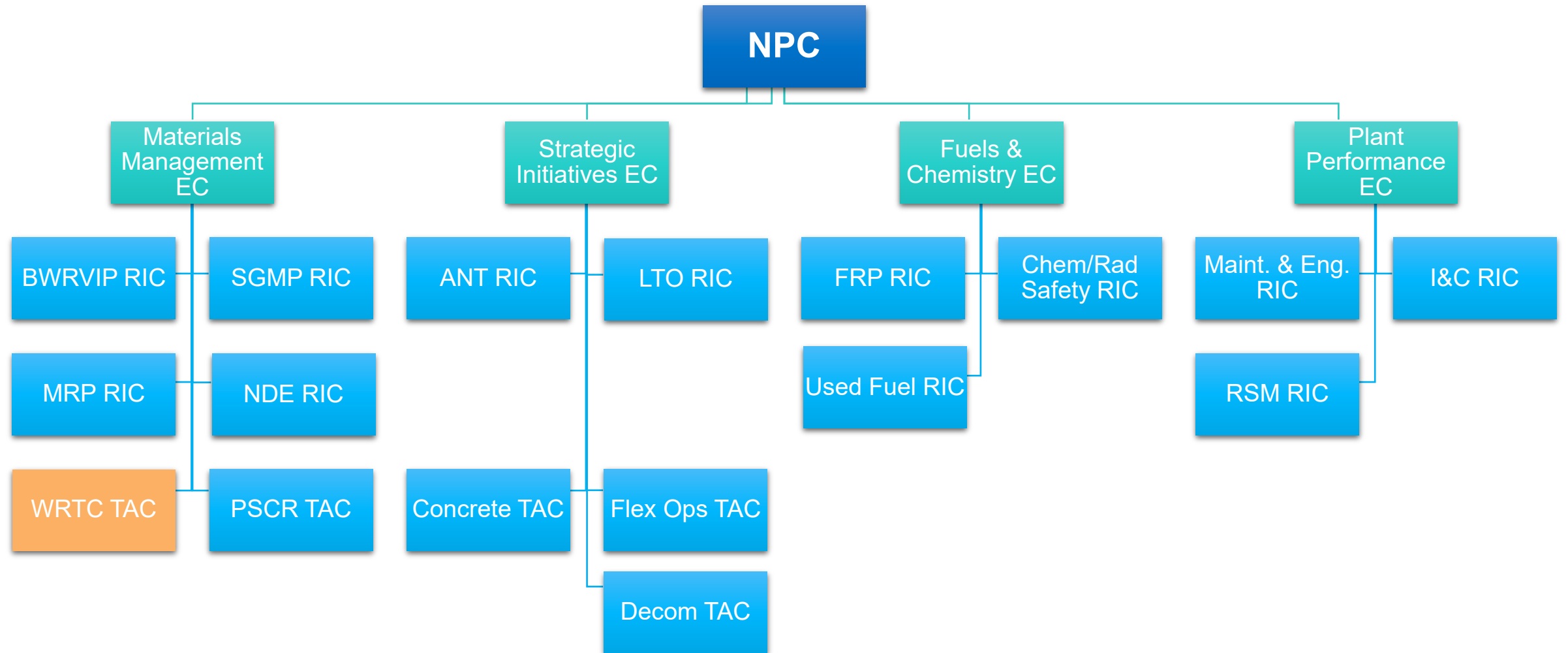
ACRS Fuels, Materials, and Structures SC Meeting
March 22, 2023



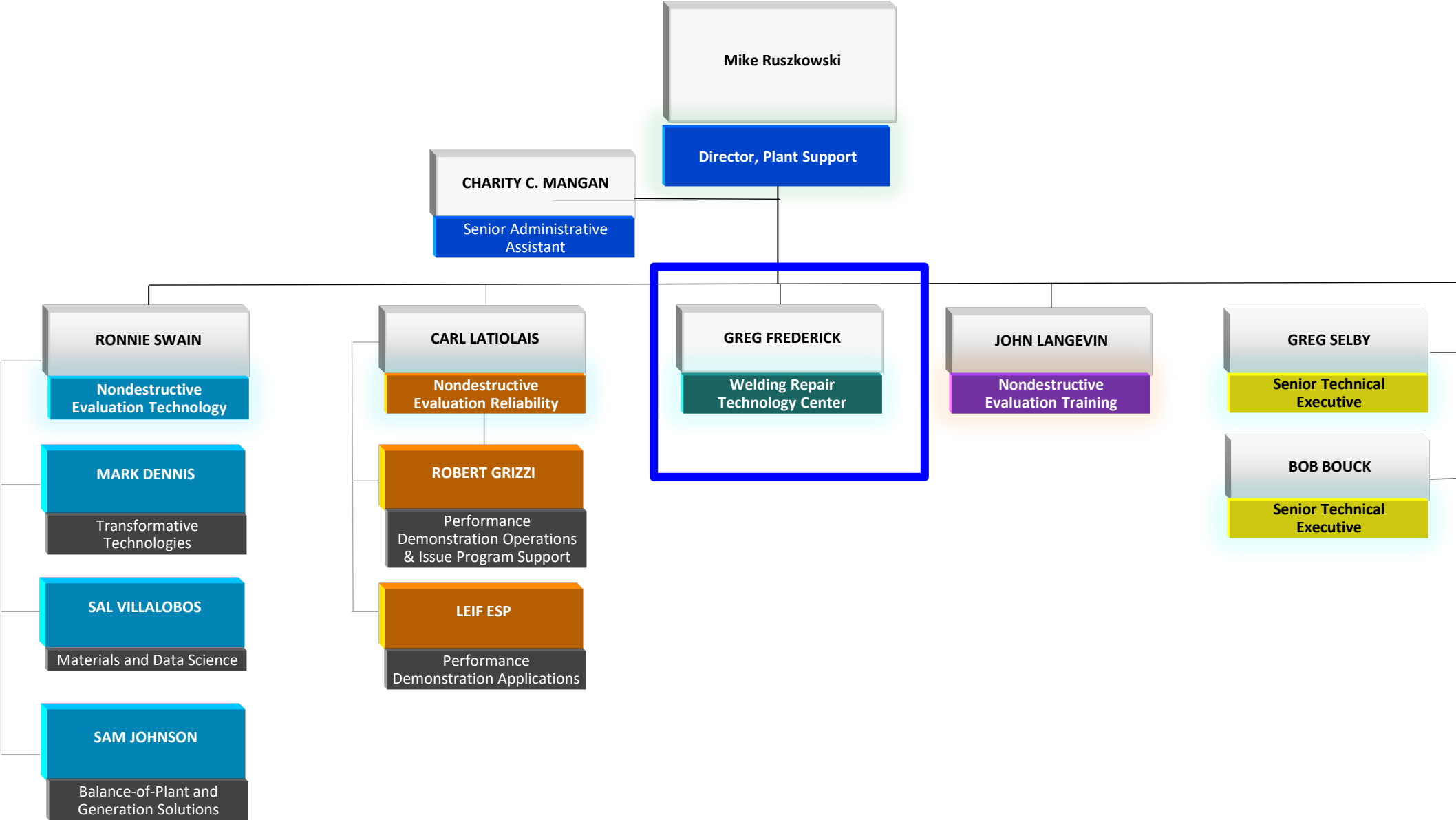
Content

- WRTC Program Advisory Structure
- WRTC Program Organizational Structure
- WRTC Program Members & Participants
- 2023 Research Focus Areas
 - WRTC RFA 6
 - Engagement in ASME Code Committees
 - Annual Report
 - WRTC RFA 7
 - Training Program
 - Other Related engagement

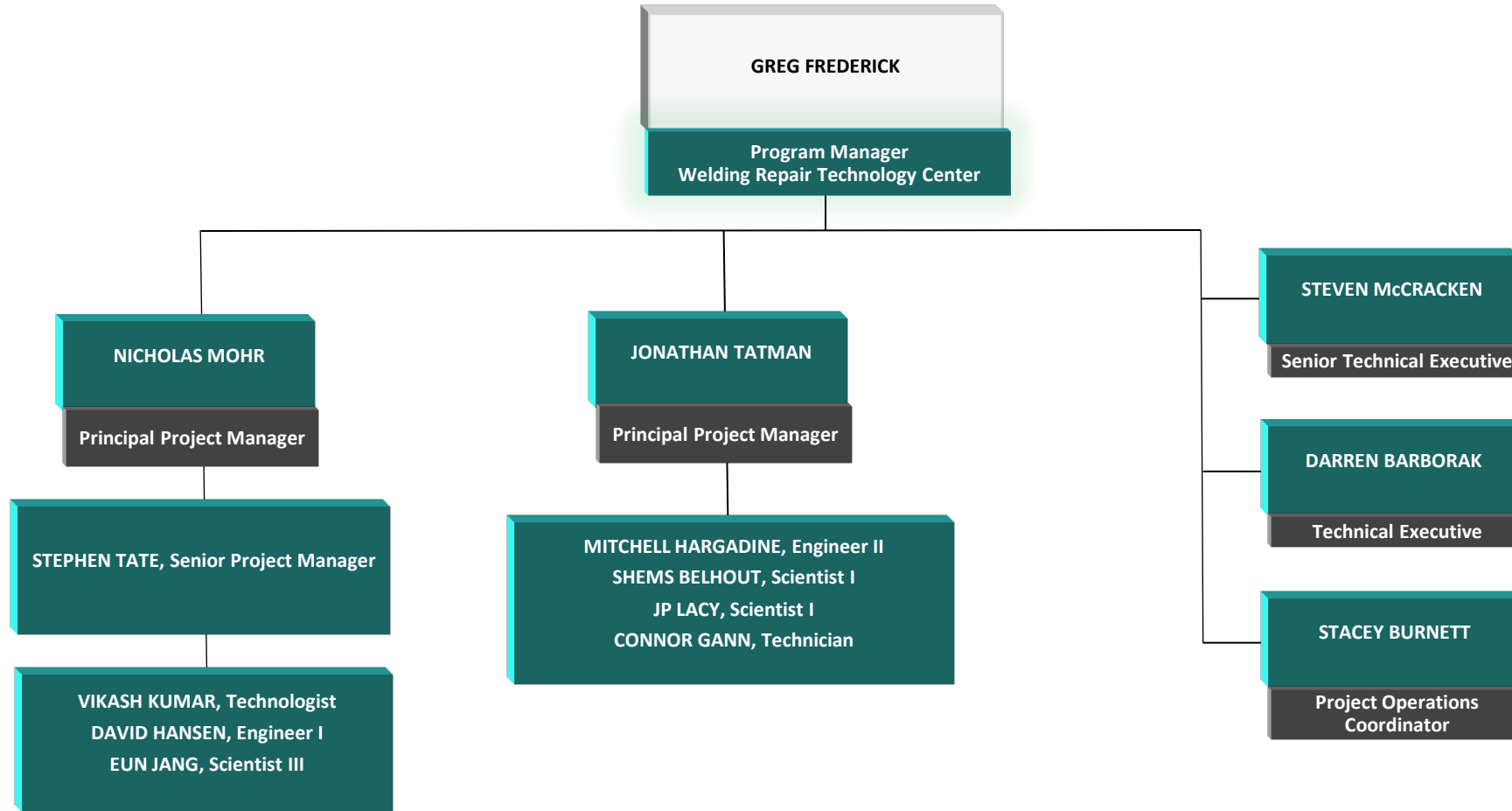
WRTC Program Advisory Structure



Plant Support Organization Chart



Welding Repair Technology Center Organizational Chart



Current Members

United States (TAC)

- 22 of 22 U.S. Utility Organizations participate in WRTC (all operating BWR and PWRs)

International Participation (TAC)

- CANDU Owners Group (COG) – Canada, Romania
- CEZ A.S. – Czech Republic
- Chubu Electric Power Co., Inc. – Japan
- Chugoku Electric Power Co., Inc. - Japan
- Comision Federal de Electricidad (CFE) - Mexico
- Electricite de France S.A. (EDF/MAI) – France
- Emirates Nuclear Energy Corporation - United Arab Emirates
- Eskom - South Africa
- Horizon Nuclear – United Kingdom
- Kansai Electric Power Co, Inc – Japan
- Kernkraftwerk Leibstadt AG (KKL) - Switzerland
- Korea Hydro and Nuclear Power Co. - Korea
- Kyushu – Japan
- MVM Hungarian Electric (Paks) – Hungary
- Nucleoelectrica Argentina S.A. – Argentina

- Shikoku Electric Power Co – Japan
- State Nuclear Power Technology Company (SNPTC) - China
- The Tokyo Electric Power Company, Incorporated (TEPCO) - Japan
- FORO – Spain
- Vattenfall – Sweden
- OKG - Sweden
- Krško – Slovenia
- China National Nuclear Power (CNNP)
- Rolls Royce Power Engineering - United Kingdom
- TaiPower – Taiwan
- JAPC - Japan

Non-Utility Memberships

- ⊙ IHI Corporation – Japan
 - Framatome (AREVA) – Germany, France, US
 - Fluor
 - KAPL/Bettis – Fluor Marine Propulsion Corp.
 - Doosan Heavy Industry – Korea
 - Westinghouse (024)

⊙ = Resident Researchers in WRTC

WRTC Objectives

Identify

- Technology gaps related to repair, replacement and fabrication technologies

Establish

- Technologies to address gaps in repair and replacement technology for nuclear power generation components
- Field deployable repair options, improved material performance

Maintain

- Facilities including metallurgical, welding, material testing and modeling labs with industry experts

Support

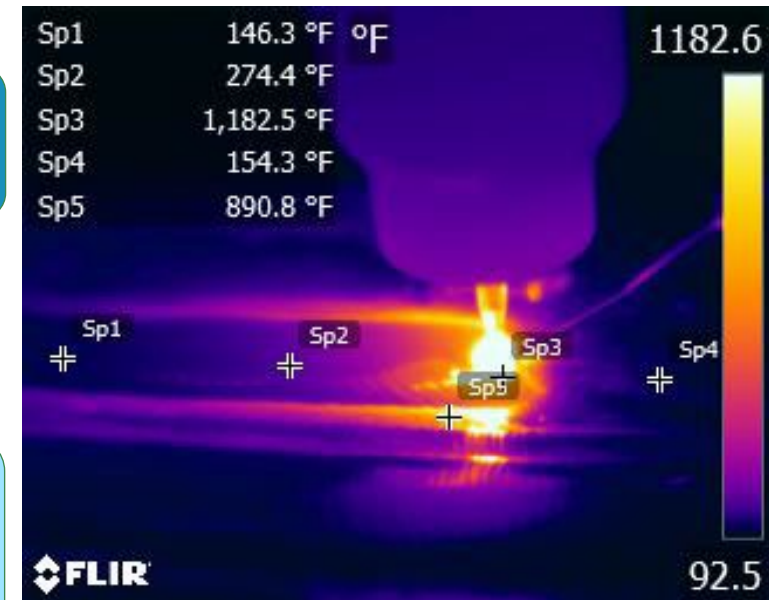
- Global collaborations with Research Facilities, National Labs, Universities, and Industry

Transfer

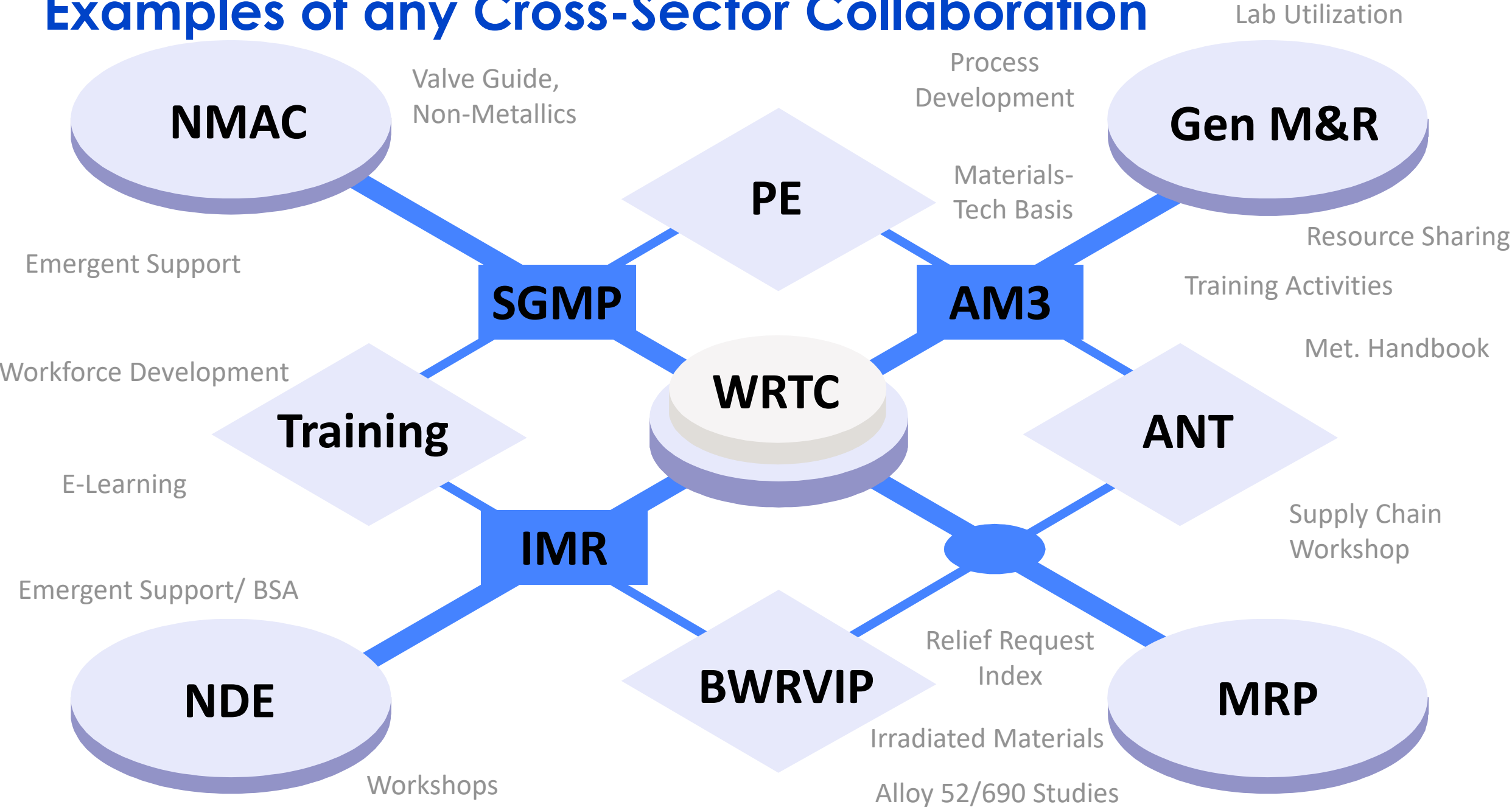
- Supporting technical interactions with Code and Regulations
- Implementation and guidance documents
- Direct assistance, peer interaction and on-site support

Create

- An interactive process with members with direct engagement with the WRTC staff, welding and materials experts, and industry peers
- Forums for sharing Operating Experience, Information Exchange, Training/Workshops



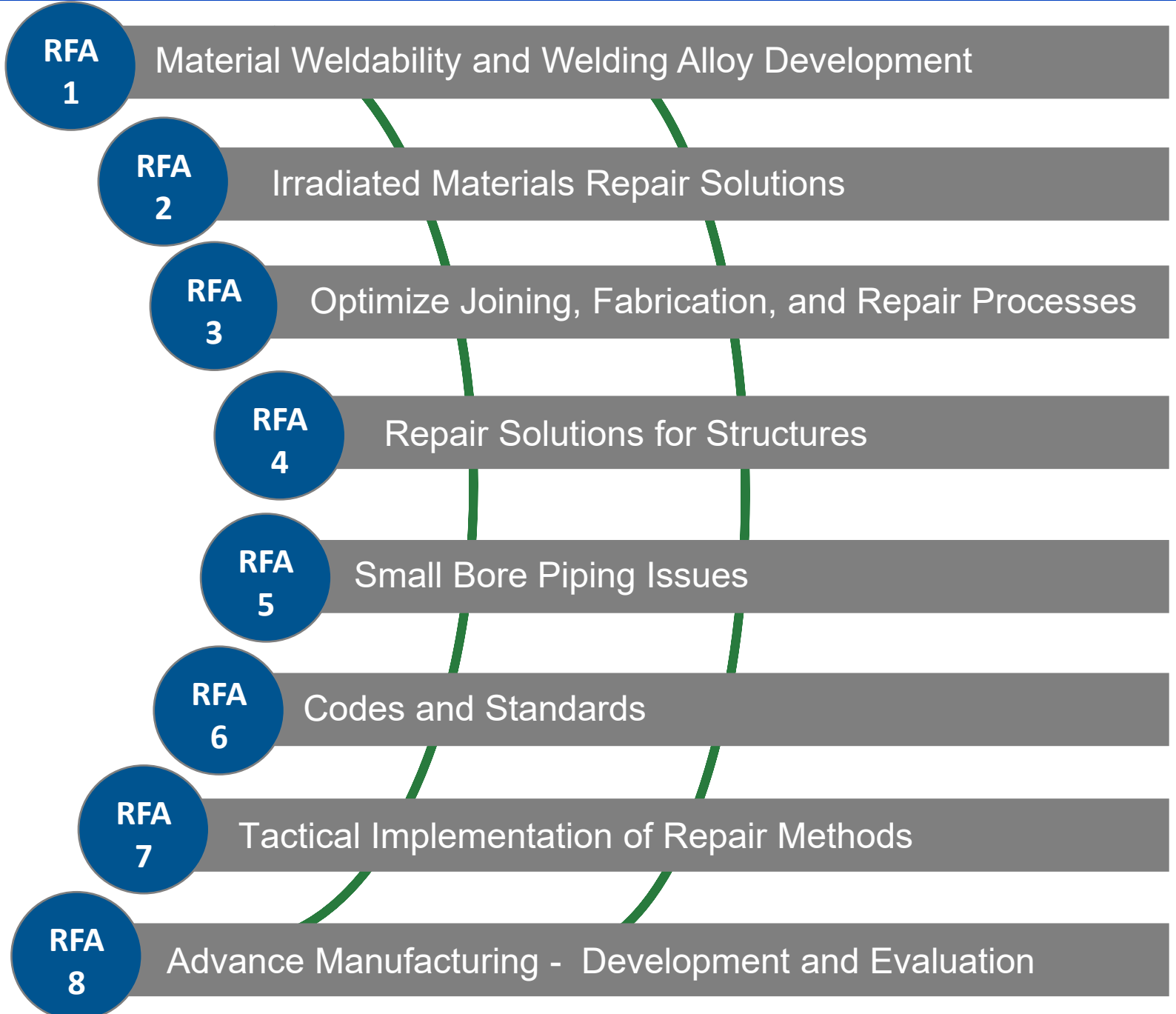
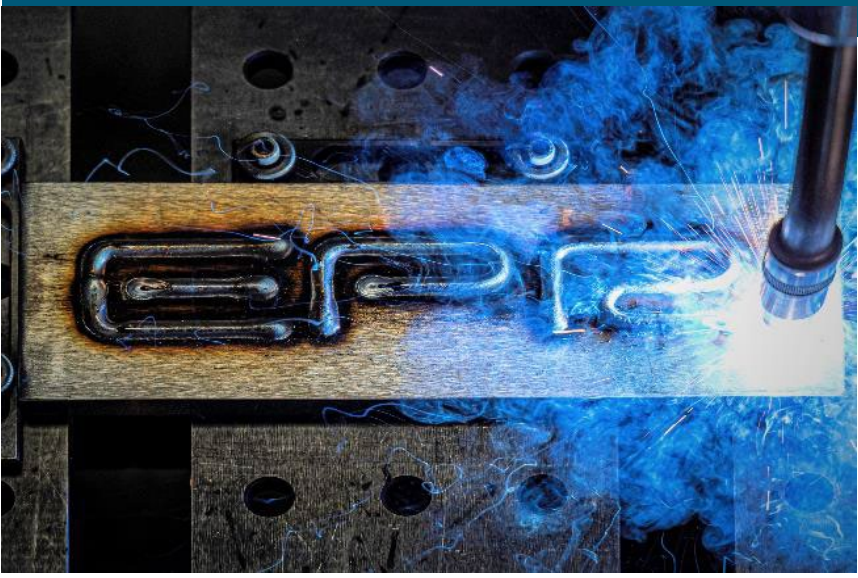
Examples of any Cross-Sector Collaboration



WRTC

Research Focus Areas

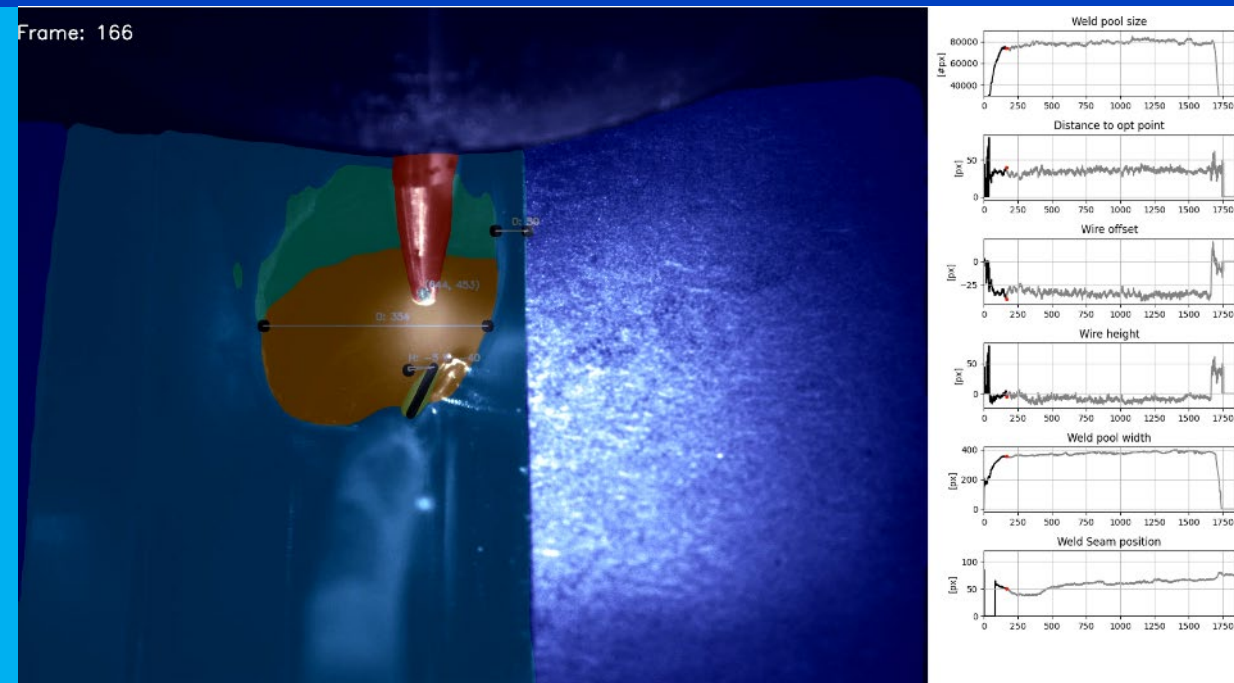
- **Current Research Focus Areas**
 - Groups common projects and ideas together
 - Mix of Tactical and Strategic (fundamental) Research



Adaptive Feedback Welding

WRTC: Strategic Project Portfolio

- Operator-controlled welding is used for most safety-related piping welds in the nuclear industry
- Availability of skilled welding operators has become increasingly scarce since the turn of the century
- Weld quality/productivity will become a significant issue in the future as the industry struggles to maintain skilled welders
- Objective of project is to develop fully-automated welding system that can function as welding operator using real-time sensor data collection and machine learning algorithms



Value to Nuclear Industry

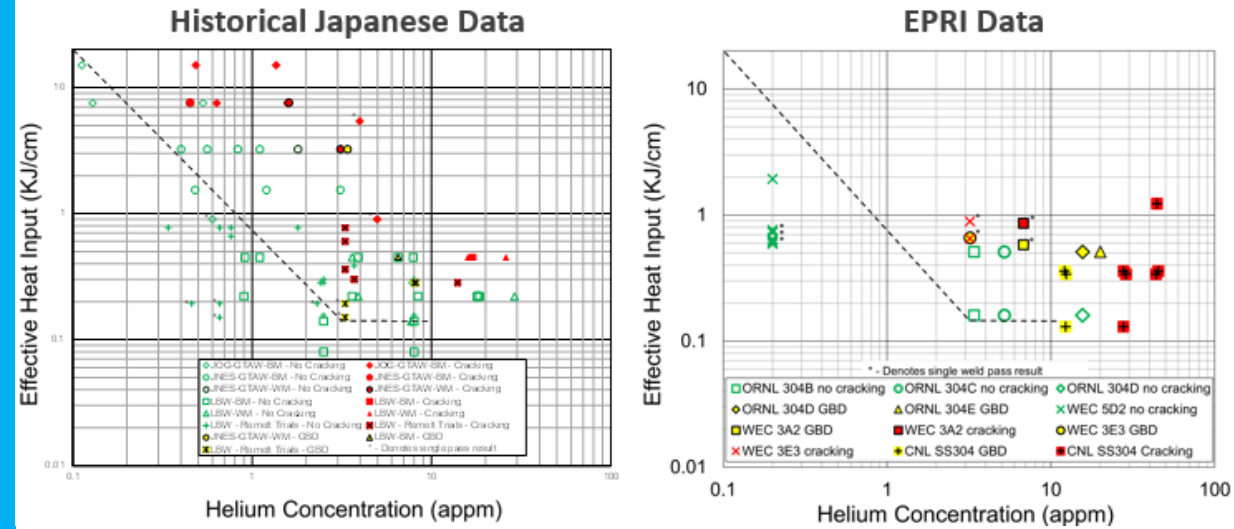
- ✓ Minimize necessity for post-weld repairs
- ✓ Address future welder workforce supply versus demand
- ✓ Increase safety by removing welding operators from hazardous environments

Irradiated Materials Welding

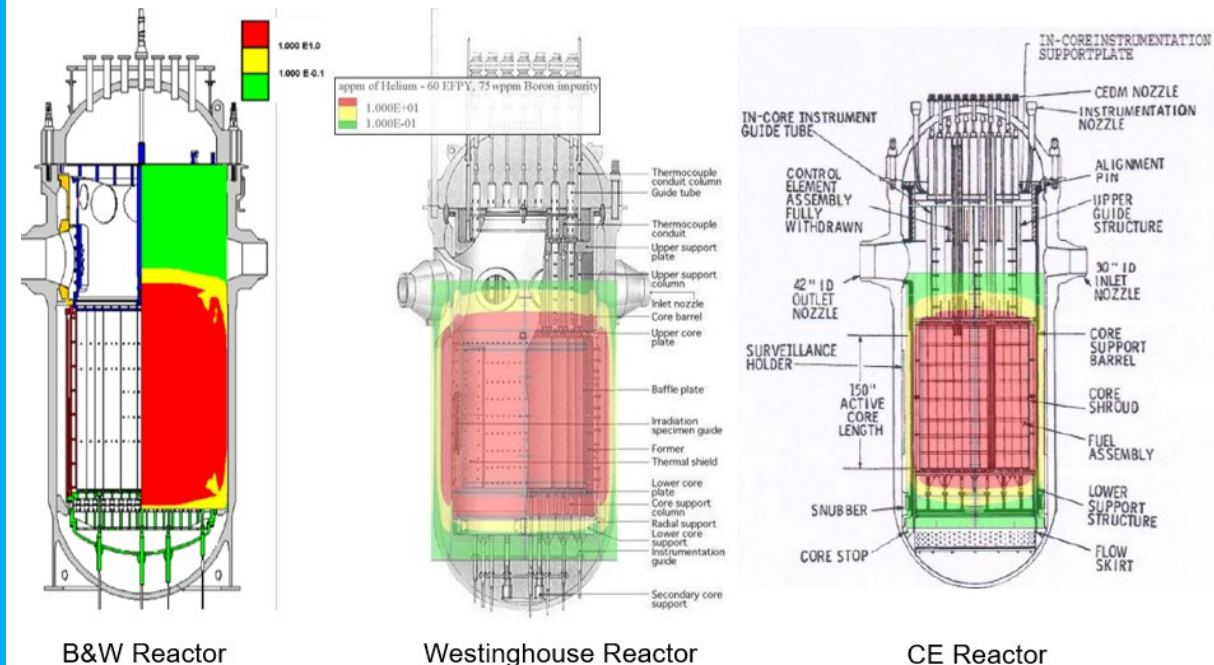
WRTC: Strategic Project Portfolio

- Helium generated by neutron transmutation reactions of boron and nickel can result in formation of helium-induced cracks when welded
- Comprehensive weld data collection and helium generation maps are required to establish guidance
- Renewed member interest based on recent core barrel cracking issue at Robinson
- Heightened emphasis on project is needed to adequately support current operating fleet in the event reactor internal weld repair is only solution:
 - Irradiated material weld data collection
 - Development of field-deployable welding systems for underwater reactor internals
 - ASME code case development

304 Helium Weldability Threshold Plot



PWR Helium Generation Maps



Temper Bead Research Activities at EPRI



**New Effective Heat
Input Equation for
Temper Bead
Welding ¹**

**Hardness Protocol for
Ambient Temperature
Temper Bead
Procedure
Qualification ²**

**Modeling for
Development and
Optimization of
Temper Bead
Techniques**

**Future
Temper
Bead**

1. *Welding and Repair Technology Center: Development of Improved Weld Heat Input and Dilution Equations for Consumable Welding Processes.* EPRI, Palo Alto, CA: 2013. 300200412
2. *Welding and Repair Technology Center: Alternative Hardness Test Protocol for Qualification of Temper Bead Welding: Preliminary Report.* EPRI, Palo Alto, CA: 2014. 3002003139.

Task Group - Canister Mitigation and Repair: Status

- Inspection strategies are in place to examine spent fuel canisters
 - ASME Code Case N-860 defines inspection requirements
 - Canister storage sites are already using inspection programs defined prior to completion of N-860
 - Currently visual inspections, potential follow up with surface/volumetric
 - Experience tells us to be prepared to address indications before doing surface or volumetric exams
- ASME Task Group launched July 2021 to define mitigation and repair requirements for spent fuel canisters
- **Oct 2021:** First Code Case under TG will be mitigation by cold spray
- **Feb-Aug 2022:** Cold spray mitigation concepts and Code Case development
 - SMEs from PNNL, SNL, VRC and Westinghouse contributed to definition of essential and non-essential parameters
- **Nov 2022:** Draft cold spray mitigation Code Case presented to TG for discussion, stakeholders
- **Cold Spray CC Next Steps:** Technical Basis document, Approval vote from TG, Presentation and review by SG-RRA and Canister WG
- **TG Canister Mitigation and Repair Next Steps:** Once cold spray CC is stable, TG selects next technique for new CC
 - Possibly by Oct 2023 / Jan 2024 Code Week meeting
 - Possible techniques: Repair welding (laser, friction stir), other mitigation form



WRTC is developing implementation guidance and training to support repair and mitigation efforts.

Under WRTCs **RFA: 7** – Tactical Implementation of Repair Methods;

- Technology Transfer
 - Information Exchange
- Developing Guidance documents and training tools
 - Conducting Regional Training and developing Computer Based Training (CBTs)
 - Guidance and Implementation Documents
 - Developing Events Management Response Tool (EMRT)
 - Developing WRTC Wiki
 - Various Guidance documents

WRTC supporting material testing and evaluations for Advance Manufacturing

- Under WRTCs **RFA 8**; Advance Manufacturing - Development and Evaluation
 - Supporting EPRI Advance Manufacturing Initiative (AM3)
 - Support of advance manufacturing methods
 - Powder Metallurgy manufacturing processes.
 - Additive methods of manufacturing
 - Supporting Code Case development for additive materials.



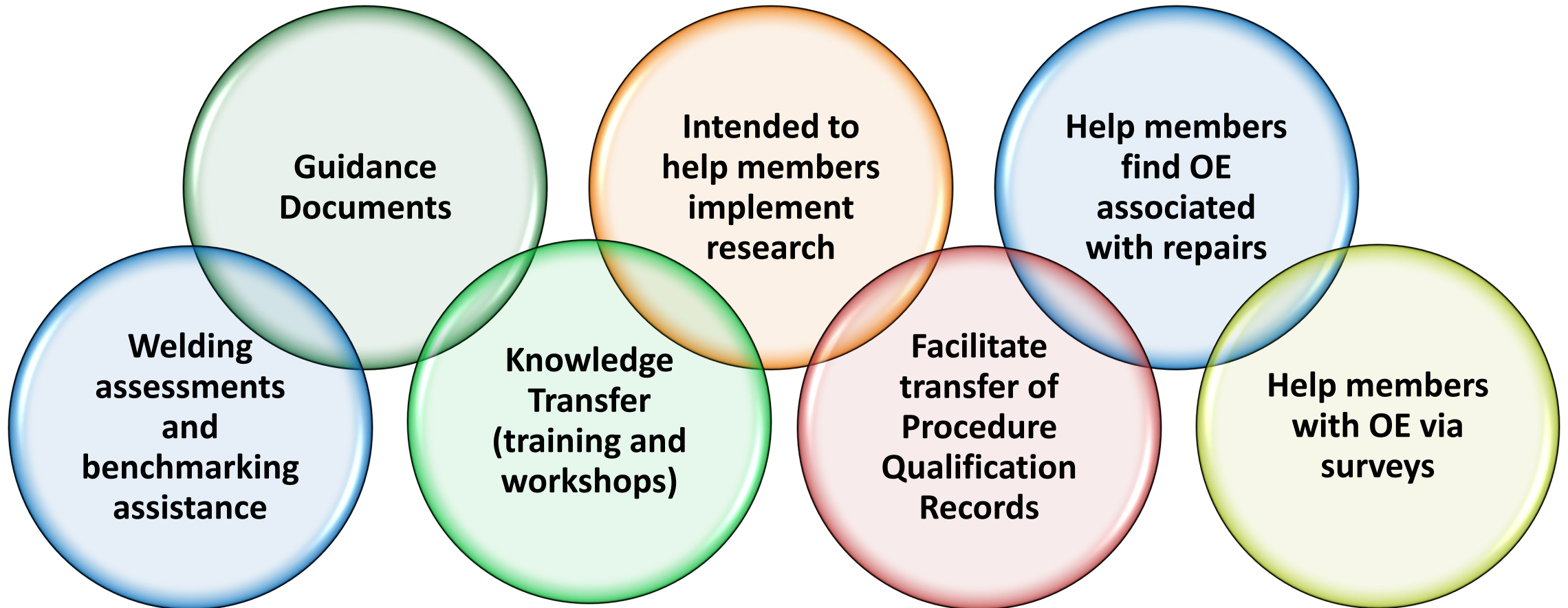
Direct Energy Deposition Valve Body



PM-HIP Scaled SMR Head

WRTC – Training *Initiative*

Emphasize on - development of guidance documents to facilitate implementation of research, capturing operating experience, transfer of knowledge through research, surveys, workshops, and training.



Training

Background:

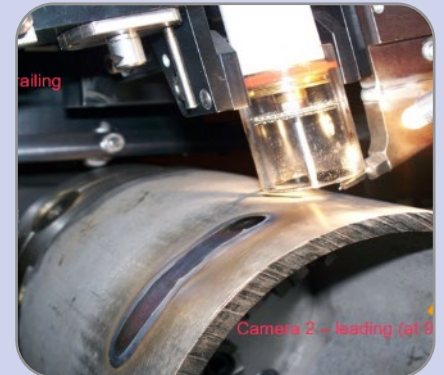
- WRTC began offering training at WRTC TAC meeting over 12 years ago.
 - Repair and Replacement Training
 - Welding Personnel Introductory Training
 - Construction Code Training
 - Advanced Welding Process Training
 - Hands-on Welding
 - Friction Stir Welding
 - Repair of Buried Piping Training
 - Operational Leakage Workshop
 - Socket Weld Workshop
 - Temper Bead Welding Workshop, etc.
- More recently focusing on Regional training at utility locations
 - Intended to make training available to one or more utilities in close regional proximity



Value to Members:

- **Maximize value for members attending TAC meetings by providing desired training or workshop topics that deepen understanding or help address industry issues**
- **Extend knowledge transfer to a broader audience by taking the WRTC TAC training/workshops to member locations**
- **Obtain additional professional development hours (PDH) that can be used for maintaining certifications and licenses**

Training, Workshops, and Webinars



Risk
Informed-
Repair and
Replacement
Webinar *

*WRTC: Risk-Informed
Repair and Replacement
Code Case N- 752—
Implementation
Guideline. EPRI, Palo
Alto, CA: 2019.
3002015823.

Rolled Plate
Repair
Training (N-
786, N-780,
N-852)

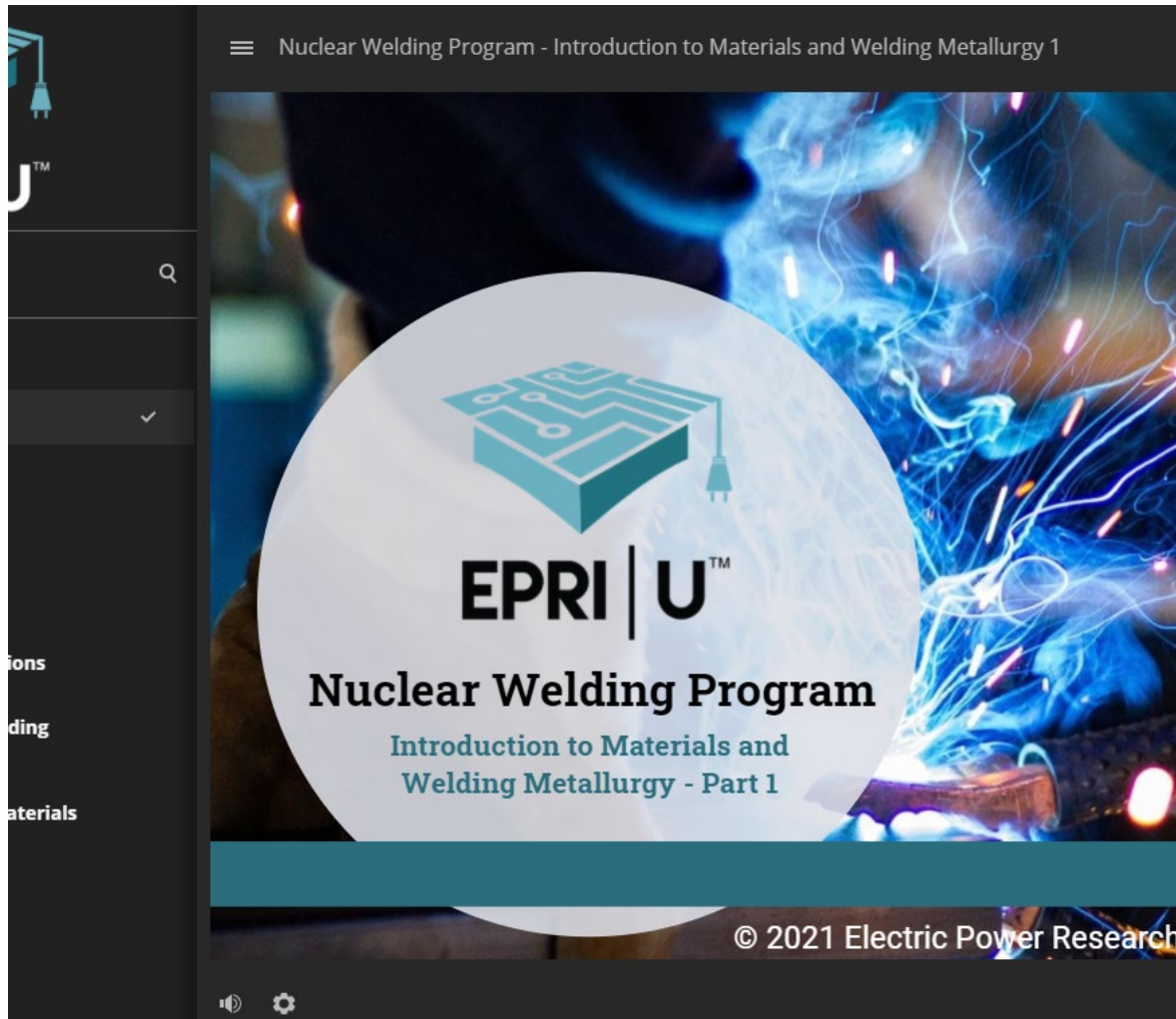
Socket Weld
Workshop
Temper Bead
Welding
Workshop
N-513
Workshop

Overview of
Construction
Codes
Repair and
Replacement
Training

Welding
Fundamentals
Practical
Application of
ASME IX+
+Revision in-process

WRTC offers these and other topics in several formats from webinar to classroom training

Another focus is CBTs – 12 updated in 2022 (Fundamental Modules-EPRI U)



- Nuclear Welding Program Overview
- Introduction to Welding, Brazing, and Fusing
- Introduction to Weld Configurations, Considerations, and Defects
- Introduction to Materials and Welding Metallurgy Part 1
- Introduction to Materials and Welding Metallurgy Part 2
- Introduction to ASME Code
- Introduction to ASME Section IX
- Welding Filler Metal
- Nuclear Welding Program Part 1
- Nuclear Welding Program Part 2
- Alternate Repair Methods
- Inspection Techniques
- Socket Weld Training for Craft Personnel

WRTC has 13 E-Learning Modules Available to Members

WRTC TAC and Demonstrations in Charlotte Labs



A blue-tinted photograph of four people, two men and two women, standing together. They are dressed in professional attire, including lab coats and a hard hat. The text 'Together...Shaping the Future of Energy®' is overlaid in white on the image.

Together...Shaping the Future of Energy®

Additional Attendance list

- Randy Stark, Director, Nuclear Materials
- Jim Cirilli, Nuclear Materials
- Jean Smith, EPRI International Materials Research (IMR)
- Robert (Bob) Grizzi, EPRI NDE
- Kyle Amberge, EPRI Materials Reliability Program (MRP)
- Bob McGill, EPRI MRP
- Nathan Palm, EPRI BWRVIP
- Greg Frederick, EPRI WRTC
- Helen Cothron, EPRI SGMP